DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 090 577 CS 201 259

TITLE	1974 Journalism Scholarship Guide.
INSTITUTION	Newspaper Fund, Inc., Princeton, N.J.
PUB DATE	Oct 73
NOTE	108p.
AVAILABLE FROM	The Newspaper Fund, Inc., P.O. Box 300, Princeton, New Jersey 08540 (Free)
EDRS PRICE	MF-$0.75 HC-$5.40 PLUS POSTAGE
DESCRIPTORS	College Programs; *Educational Finance; Graduate Study; Guides; Higher Education; *Journalism; *Scholarship Funds; *Scholarships; Undergraduate Study

ABSTRACT

This booklet is a guide to available financial aid for students majoring or minoring in journalism or communications. It is divided into two sections. Part one lists aid offered through schools and departments of journalism in United States colleges and universities, as well as by newspapers and professional societies. Entries are listed according to an alphabetical arrangement of states. Part two includes information on miscellaneous scholarships and internships, as well as journalism scholarships offered to students by other organizations and foundations. The booklet concludes with a list of additional publications on financial aids and an index to schools offering aid. (RB)

ED 090577

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH,
EDUCATION & WELFARE
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF
EDUCATION
THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRO
DUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM
THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGIN
ATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS
STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRE
SENT OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF
EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY

1974
Journalism Scholarship Guide

Prepared and Distributed By

The Newspaper Fund, Inc.
P. O. Box 300
Princeton, New Jersey

The Booklet Was Prepared
August—October, 1973
No Charge For Individual Copies

Table of Contents

Introduction — Page

Summary of Contents iv
Editor's Note v
The Newspaper Fund vi
Board of Directors vii
Definitions viii

Part 1

Journalism Scholarships
(Universities and Colleges,
Newspapers,
Professional Societies) 1

Part 2

Other Journalism Scholarships
Minority Grants 90
Miscellaneous Scholarships and Internships 92
Continuing Education for News People and Teachers 95

Bibliography 97

Index of Schools Offering Aid 98

Quick Reference To Listed States

Alabama 1
Alaska 2
Arizona 2
Arkansas 4
California 6
Colorado 12
Connecticut 14
District of Columbia 14
Florida 16
Georgia 18
Hawaii 19
Idaho 20
Illinois 21
Indiana 23
Iowa 28
Kansas 31
Kentucky 33
Louisiana 34
Maine 36
Maryland 36
Massachusetts 37
Michigan 38
Minnesota 40
Mississippi 42
Missouri 42
Montana 45
Nebraska 46
Nevada 49
New Jersey 49
New Mexico 51
New York 52
North Carolina 55
North Dakota 56
Ohio 57
Oklahoma 61
Oregon 64
Pennsylvania 66
Rhode Island 68
South Carolina 68
South Dakota 68
Tennessee 70
Texas 71
Utah 79
Virginia 81
Washington 82
West Virginia 84
Wisconsin 85
Wyoming 88

Summary of Contents

Universities and colleges, newspapers, professional societies and journalism-related organizations offer more than $2 million in financial aid for college students who want to study journalism or communications in the 1974-75 academic year. These four sources and other forms of financial aid are emphasized in this 13th edition of the *Journalism Scholarship Guide*.

Grants are available to more than 2,500 individuals, from those beginning their freshman year in college to those pursuing a Ph.D.

Information on available loan programs is also presented in this Guide.

The index at the back of the Guide may be used to locate the page where information on a particular school is listed.

The 13th edition features two main sections. Part 1 deals with aid offered through schools and departments of journalism in U. S. colleges and universities, as well as by newspapers and professional societies. Part 2 lists miscellaneous sources of scholarship aid and those grants specifically designed for minority students.

Part 1

Beginning on page 1, the first section of the Guide lists information on more than 2,300 scholarships, fellowships and assistantships available ONLY to journalism majors and minors. Total value of the journalism study aid, excluding loans, listed in Part 1 is $1,889,000.

Entries are listed according to states. A particular state's section may be located by referring to the Table of Contents. Individual schools are listed alphabetically in the Index of Schools Offering Aid on page 98.

STUDENTS WISHING MORE INFORMATION ABOUT AID LISTED IN THIS SECTION SHOULD CONSULT THE JOURNALISM DEANS OR DIRECTORS, OR THE FINANCIAL AID DIRECTORS AT THE RESPECTIVE COLLEGES.

The Newspaper Fund recommends that students check listings in neighboring states as well as their home states.

Included in the first section are average yearly school costs at colleges offering journalism study. These quoted school costs are based on the 1973-74 College Facts Chart prepared by the National Beta Club, Spartanburg, South Carolina. The average yearly cost represents the average total for tuition *and* room and board ONLY. Costs are provided so students can compare the value of specific scholarships to the average annual cost at particular schools. (Also, see Bibliography on page 97).

The first section also includes aid offered by newspapers and Women in Communications and Sigma Delta Chi, the professional journalism societies. Newspaper, Women in Communications and Sigma Delta Chi financial aid listed in this Guide is intended for journalism majors and minors ONLY. Students seeking additional scholarship information should contact the individual newspaper or professional organization chapter offering the aid.

Although not considered by many to be a "scholarship," students should be aware that Sigma Delta Chi sponsors an annual Barney Kilgore Award. This provides a $2,500 cash grant to an outstanding student member of Sigma Delta Chi who will be a senior at the time of the annual national convention. The winner will be selected on the basis of his or her previous news work and journalistic outlook. Nominations must be submitted by May 1 to the adviser of the SDX student chapter to which the student belongs. Winners chosen from nominations submitted by SDX campus chapters, chapter advisers and professional members. The award honors the late Bernard Kilgore, former president of the Dow Jones and Co., national honorary president of Sigma Delta Chi, and a founder of the Newspaper Fund.

Part 2

The second major section of the 1974 *Journalism Scholarship Guide* includes miscellaneous scholarships and internships, as well as journalism scholarships offered to students by other organizations and foundations.

The minorities scholarship section includes more than 125 grants totaling more than $200,000, most of which are also listed by schools in the first section of the Guide.

Part 2 includes information on other grants and internships valued at $219,000, and information on continuing education for professional newsmen and journalism and communications teachers.

Editor's Note

This booklet is only a guide to available financial aid for students majoring or minoring in journalism or communications. Because many other scholarship opportunities exist beyond those listed here, this Guide contains a Bibliography on page 97 to serve as a reference to additional sources offering millions of dollars in financial aid to college students, regardless of major or minor.

Information in this Guide was gathered through the cooperation of schools and departments of journalism, Sigma Delta Chi, Women in Communications, Inc., the National Beta Club, and scholarship chairmen at contributing newspapers and organizations.

Grants of less than $100 are not listed.

Since 1962, when the first edition was published, 270,000 copies of the *Journalism Scholarship Guide* have been distributed free to students, teachers, counselors and parents.

Companies, schools, organizations and individuals who wish to distribute the *Guide* on a bulk basis (20 or more copies) may purchase it from the Newspaper Fund at cost.

The Newspaper Fund

The Newspaper Fund's goal is encouraging young people to consider careers in newspaper journalism.

One of the Fund's major programs is assisting high school instructors who teach journalism, mass communications or have school publications responsibilities. In 1973 nearly 70 teachers and publications advisers in high schools, junior colleges, and liberal arts colleges were provided basic journalism training in Newspaper Fund institutes at three schools of journalism. (See page 95).

Two scholarship programs for college students will provide grants to 70 junior classmen in 1974 who successfully complete a summer of work as beginning newspaper reporters and copyeditors. (See page 93).

In cooperation with local newspapers and journalism schools and departments, the Fund sponsors Urban Journalism Workshops for minority high school students. In 1973 six minority workshops attracted about 70 students. More than 800 high school students have participated since program began in 1968.

The journalism career information program is an important aspect of the Fund's service for students, teachers, counselors, and parents. The *Journalism Scholarship Guide* is an integral part of the career literature program which also includes *A Newspaper Career and You*, a journalism career booklet; *Some Specifics on Newspaper Careers*, a booklet concerning employment and educational information; the *Newsletter* for high school teachers; and several brochures dealing with the newspaper profession and journalism education. This literature is distributed free to individuals; bulk requests of some publications are available at cost.

The Newspaper Fund is a non-profit foundation supported by Dow Jones and Co., Inc. Dow Jones publishes *The Wall Street Journal*, *The National Observer*, *Barron's* financial weekly, and the Dow Jones News Services. A wholly-owned subsidiary of Dow Jones, Ottaway Newspapers, Inc., publishes 12 general circulation dailies and five Sunday newspapers in Massachusetts, Connecticut, New York, Pennsylvania, Michigan, and Oregon.

For more information on the Fund's programs or on career opportunities in newspaper journalism write:

The Newspaper Fund
P. O. Box 300
Princeton, N. J. 08540

Board of Directors

William F. Kerby, Chairman of the Board
Dow Jones & Company, Inc.

Warren H. Phillips
President
Dow Jones & Company, Inc.

Edward R. Cony
Vice President & Executive Editor
Dow Jones Publications

William Giles
Director of Management Programs
Dow Jones & Company, Inc.

Frederick Taylor
Managing Editor
The Wall Street Journal

Don Carter, Executive Editor
The Telegraph and News,
Macon, Georgia

Paul S. Swensson, Associate Director
American Press Institute
Columbia University, New York, N. Y.

Charles J. Smith, Jr.
Assistant Treasurer
Dow Jones & Company, Inc.

Thomas E. Engleman
Executive Director
The Newspaper Fund, Inc.

Definitions

The following are definitions of terms and names used in this Guide.

Scholarship: a grant which enables a person to continue his education and for which no return of service or payment is required.

Loan: a sum of money, with or without interest, which enables a student to continue his education and for which repayment is eventually required.

Assistantship: a stipend awarded in return for service to school. It usually requires the student to devote a fixed number of hours per week to duties connected with the school. Amount of classwork to be undertaken is also usually dictated by the school.

Fellowship: Any grant to a graduate student which enables that student to further his or her education. Repayment may or may not be required.

Internship: Professional media work usually performed by students. Salary is normally provided by hiring medium. Scholarship may be available in addition to salary.

Renewable: refers to aid which can be obtained more than once. Students may re-apply for a scholarships or grants previously awarded them, assuming certain scholastic standards are met or maintained.

Sequence: A particular section of a journalism program. Many colleges and universities organize their journalism program by sequence to allow a major in a specific area of interest, such as news-editorial, broadcast or advertising.

Accreditation: Process of certifying individual sequences within a journalism department or school as maintaining acceptable standards of professional education for students in journalism. The American Council on Education for Journalism (ACEJ) extends accreditation to particular sequences within schools and departments of journalism. Even though a school may offer more than one sequence within its journalism department, each sequence is evaluated separately for accreditation. Further information, including a list of accredited journalism sequences, can be obtained by writing Milton Gross; Secretary-Treasurer, ACEJ; School of Journalism; University of Missouri; Columbia, Mo. 65201. Schools that have accredited journalism sequences are also listed on page 90-91 of this Guide.

Average Yearly School Cost: Equals the average annual cost per student for one year's matriculation at a school. Figures are based on average tuition, room and board costs only and DO NOT include items such as books, transportation or other fees.

Semester hour: System used by colleges to account for the amount of work a student will take or has taken. Most colleges offer courses in three-semester-hour denominations, in which case students attend a course for three hours per week for an entire semester.

Quarter hour: Similar to semester hours except this applies to colleges that have the academic calendar divided into quarters (three-month segments).

Resident: Applies to students whose homes are in the state of the college they attend.

In-state: Applies to tuition costs for residents attending a college in their home state. In-state tuition is usually lower for residents than for non-residents who pay an out-of-state tuition.

Non-resident: Applies to students who attend a school outside their home states.

Sigma Delta Chi (SDX): An international journalistic society of recognized and professional and student journalists. For more information write: Sigma Delta Chi, 35 East Wacker Dr., Chicago, Illinois 60601.

Women in Communications, Inc. (WICI): A national professional society of women in communications. For more information write: 8305-A Shoal Creek Blvd., Austin, Texas 78758. (Editor's note: formerly Theta Sigma Phi.)

Part 1
Journalism Scholarships

Alabama

ALABAMA, UNIVERSITY OF
UNIVERSITY, ALA. 35486

School of Public Communication
Tel: 205-348-5520
Mort Stern, Dean
Sequences: News-Editorial, Advertising-Public Relations, Broadcast and Film Communication
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's.

Department of Broadcast and Film Communication: Louise and Henry Poellnitz Johnston Scholarship; preference for an Alabama resident who wants to study communications; renewable; apply by March 20; pays full tuition. WTBC AM-FM Radio Station Scholarship; preference for Alabama resident with demonstrated radio station sales ability and interest; also need and good scholarship; renewable; apply by March 20; $300.

Graduate Broadcast and Film Communication: Assistantships in Department of Radio and Television (2); awarded for ability and point average; recipient expected to assist in teaching about 6 hours per week and operation and supervision of campus-wired radio and TV station; renewable; apply by April 15; $2,425 for 9 months (to start). Department of Journalism Assistantships (2); require about 6 hours teaching per semester; apply by Sept. 1; each $2,425.

The Department of Journalism: Public Relations Council of Alabama Scholarship; for ability, desire to pursue a public relations career; juniors or seniors only; must be Alabama resident; renewable; students not limited to a particular institution; $200.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students contact Director, Financial Aids Office.

Loan Funds: Beta Gamma Chapter of Women in Communications and joint sponsor Alabama Chapter of Sigma Delta Chi operate the Robert W. Kincey Memorial Scholarship Loan Fund and the Benny Marshall Memorial Scholarship Loan Fund. For journalism majors. (See Alabama listing under WICI.)

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic cost for the 1973-74 school year is $510. The average yearly room and board cost is $935. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $1,445.

SAMFORD UNIVERSITY
BIRMINGHAM, ALA. 35209

Department of English-Journalism
Tel: 205-870-2945
Dr. Austin Dobbins, Head
Sequences: General Communications
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's.

Journalism Department Work Scholarships: awarded on need, scholarship, journalism potential; renewable; apply by June 1, $500-$600. Frances Youngblood Scholarship; for outstanding freshman; $100. News Bureau and Information Specialists Assistantships (2); for interest in journalism and writing ability; renewable; apply by Sept. 1; $400 each. Journalism Scholarship; based on need, scholarship and performance; renewable on satisfactory scholastic attainment; apply by May 30; approximately $500.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $1,340. The average yearly room and board costs is $1,100. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $2,440.

SIGMA DELTA CHI

Birmingham—Alabama Professional Chapter. The Alabama Journalism Scholarship Fund is open to any college freshman, sophomore or junior who is a legal resident of Alabama. Applicants must show a sincere interest in journalism as a life's work; renewable; Two scholarships, both for $500, are given each year. Recipient(s) may attend any accredited college or university; apply by April 15. Alabama Journalism Scholarship Fund, SDX P. O. Box 2553, Birmingham, Alabama.

Mobile Professional Chapter offers the John Will Foundation Journalism Scholarship Award; apply by April 1 of each year to the Secretary, John M. Will Journalism Scholarship Foundation, P. O. Box 290, Mobile, Ala. 36601; $600. This scholarship is open to graduates of Mobile County high schools, college students whose residence is in Mobile County, and persons residing in Mobile County who are employed in journalism and who wish to go or return to college.

WOMEN IN COMMUNICATIONS

University—Student Chapter at University of Alabama offers the Robert W. Kincey Memorial

Scholarship Loan Fund (jointly sponsored by Women in Communications and Sigma Delta Chi) provides financial assistance to junior and senior journalism majors at this school who can prove need and who have serious intent to practice journalism as a career. Kincey Memorial Scholarship Fund, Dept. of Journalism, University of Alabama, University, Ala. Loans from fund of approximately $2,500. Also offered is the Benny Marshall Memorial Scholarship Fund; for journalism majors; renewable based on superior performance; recipients selected by board composed of faculty and officers of SDX and WICI; up to $500.

Alaska

ALASKA, UNIVERSITY OF
COLLEGE, ALASKA 99701

Department of Journalism
Tel: 907-479-7761 (dial through operator)
Jimmy Bedford, Head
Sequences: News-Editorial, Magazine-Journalism, Photojournalism.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's.

Upper Yukon River Press Club scholarships in journalism (2); based on scholarship, need and professional dedication; open to any journalism student including broadcast journalism; should be Alaskan; apply by March 1; $400. Dickie Chapelle Memorial Scholarship in Photojournalism; based on need and excellence in photojournalism; for graduates or undergraduates; apply by March 1; $100. Farthest North Press Club Scholarships (2); for any journalism students, including broadcast journalism; based on scholarship, need, and professional dedication; renewable; apply by March 1; $400 each.

Bert Tillmann Memorial Scholarship for journalism student demonstrating self-determination, diligence, and humanity; apply by March 1.

Loan Funds: Various loan funds from nearly 50 sources; $100 to $1,000. Up to $5,000 in Alaska State Student Loans and NDEA loans also available.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $402. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,400. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $2,400.

Arizona

ARIZONA, UNIVERSITY OF
TUCSON, ARIZ. 85721

Department of Journalism
Tel: 602-884-2358
George W. Ridge, Jr., Head
Sequences: News-Editorial, Magazine Journalism, Community Journalism
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's.

Bernice Casulich Scholarship; to an Arizona junior woman on recommendation of faculty; apply by May 1; $400.

Tucson Press Club Scholarships (2-5); for residents of Pima County (Tucson) Ariz.; offered by Tucson Press Club, which also selects the recipients; apply by Feb. 1 to Scholarship Committee, Tucson Press Club; $100-$400.

Doug Martin Journalism Fund Scholarship; direct grants; awarded on need; from annual contributions; amounts vary from $100 to $500.

Eugene C. Pulliam Journalism Scholarship; (4); to juniors or seniors who give promise of becoming good newspapermen; awarded on recommendations of journalism faculty, $500 each.

Arizona *Daily Star* Scholarship for Minority Student awarded student based on scholarship and need, renewable, apply by July 1 to Head, Department of Journalism at the university; $500. (See Newspaper Section under Arizona.)

Loan Funds: The Clayton A. Smith Memorial Fund offers loans up to $500 on a one-time basis. Funds are deposited and administered by the Arizona Newspaper Association on recommendations from the head of the journalism department. (Also available at Arizona State University.)

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $411. The average yearly room and board cost is $875. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $1,386.

ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY
TEMPE, ARIZ. 85281

Department of Mass Communications
Tel: 602-965-5012
Joe W. Milner, Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial, Broadcasting.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's.

Pulliam Sigma Delta Chi Scholarship; awarded to two outstanding students for their

junior year, preference given to undergraduate members of Sigma Delta Chi who plan to enter newspaper work; may be renewed for the senior year; apply in March; $1,000.

Phoenix Chapter of the National Academy of Arts and Sciences Scholarship; for students in broadcast journalism; must have 2.5 scholastic average, ability and professional promise; renewable upon resubmission of application; apply by Oct. 1; $300.

Steve Allen Mass Communications Scholarship; to a freshman; based on high school grades, financial need; apply before Feb. 1; $100.

Arizona Industrial Editors Scholarship; journalistic ability, scholarship, professional promise; apply by Jan. 10; $200.

Arizona Broadcasters Association Scholarship; based on scholarship; interest and professional promise; apply by Nov. 1; $500.

Paul Piscano Television Scholarship; to sophomore or above major in broadcasting; apply by April 1; $200.

Charles A. Stauffer Journalism Scholarship, to junior or senior, based on ability; apply by April 1; $500.

SDX Valley of the Sun Professional Chapter Scholarship for Arizona State U. journalism major; $100. (See SDX listing in Arizona section.)

Loan Fund: The Clayton A. Smith Memorial Fund will lend up to $500 on a one-time basis. Repayable. Funds are administered by the Arizona Newspaper Association on recommendation from the department faculty. (Also available at the University of Arizona.)

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $411. The average yearly room and board cost is $875. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $1,386.

NORTHERN ARIZONA U.
FLAGSTAFF, ARIZ. 86001

Department of Journalism
Tel: 602-523-2462
Robert M. Cooley, Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial, Secondary School, Public Relations, Advertising, Mass Communications.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's.

Eugene C. Pulliam Scholarships (2); awarded to seniors demonstrating scholarship, interest and professional promise; apply by March 1; $500. (See Indiana newspaper listing.) Northern Arizona Press Club Scholarships (2); for juniors or seniors majoring in journalism or radio-television; based on professional promise; apply by March 1; $150-$250.

Loan Funds: The Clayton A. Smith Memorial Fund offers loans up to $500 on a one-time basis. Funds are deposited and administered by the Arizona Newspaper Association on recommendations from the head of the journalism department.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact Robert M. Cooley, Department of Journalism at the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $320. The average yearly room and board cost is $830. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $1,150.

NEWSPAPERS

The *Arizona Daily Star* (Tucson) offers a Minority Journalism Scholarship for a minority student enrolled or accepted for enrollment at the University of Arizona as a journalism major; $500; no student obligation after graduation; apply by July 1. (See U. of Arizona listing.)

Additional scholarships for Arizona students listed under Central Newspaper Foundation, Indianapolis, Ind.

SIGMA DELTA CHI

Phoenix—Valley of the Sun Professional Chapter. Scholarship for sophomore journalism major attending Arizona State University; apply by Dec. 15. Dr. Donald Brown, SDX Scholarship Committee Chairman, Arizona State University, Department of Journalism, Tempe, Ariz. Scholarship $100. (See Arizona State U. listing.)

WOMEN IN COMMUNICATIONS

Phoenix Professional Chapter, Women in Communications, Outstanding Journalism Award for outstanding graduate woman in all the journalistic areas; apply by April 15 to Head, Arizona State University at Tempe, Journalism Department; $100.

Tucson—Student Chapter at University of Arizona offers Outstanding Junior Woman in Journalism Scholarship for female journalism major at the University of Arizona; apply by May 1 to Women in Communications student chapter; $100.

Arkansas

ARKANSAS, UNIVERSITY OF FAYETTEVILLE, ARK. 72701

Department of Journalism
Tel: 501-575-3601
Jess B. Covington, Chairman
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's.

Walter J. Lemke Journalism Scholarship; $250 *Northwest Arkansas Times* Journalism Scholarship; $250. Both are offered once a year for fall semester; need, character, scholarship and journalistic promise; renewable on a competitive basis; apply by March 1. The *Dumas Clarion* Journalism Scholarship; for journalistic promise, good scholarship, character and need; recipients must be at least sophomores; renewable if recipient completes following year; apply by March 1; $250.

Arkansas Press Women Journalism Scholarship; for sophomores, juniors and seniors with journalistic promise; good scholarship, character and need considered; renewable on competitive basis; apply by March 1; $100. Arkansas *Democrat* Journalism Scholarship; based on need, character, scholarship and journalistic promise; renewable on a competitive basis; apply by March 1; $250.

Donald W. Reynolds Foundation Journalism Scholarship; awarded in fall; to "junior journalism major who ranks in the upper quarter of journalism students academically and shows journalistic promise"; application deadline March 1; $1,000 dispersed $250 per semester during junior and senior years. *Cabot Star-Herald, Lonoke Democrat* and *Carlisle Independent* Weekly Newspaper Journalism Scholarship; awarded on need, character, scholarship and journalistic promise; renewable on competitive basis; apply by March 15; $150.

Arkansas Gazette Journalism Scholarship; based on need, scholarship and journalistic promise; renewable on competitive basis; apply by March 1; $500. Edsel Ford Journalism Scholarship; based on need, scholarship and journalistic promise; renewable on competitive basis; apply by March 1; $250. Springdale *News* Journalism Scholarship; based on need, scholarship and journalistic promise; renewable on competitive basis; apply by March 1; $200.

Arkansas Press Association Scholarship; for undergraduate with journalistic promise; based on scholarship, need and ability, apply by March 1; $500.

Leavitt, Lankford and Smith Scholarship; for undergraduate with journalistic promise, based on scholarship, need, and ability; apply by March 1; $200.

Esther Bindusky Scholarship; for undergraduate with journalistic promise; based on scholarship, need and ability; apply by March 1; $250.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact Coordinator of Student Aid, Division of Student Affairs of the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $400. The average yearly room and board cost is $860. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $1,260.

ARKANSAS, UNIVERSITY OF LITTLE ROCK, ARK. 72204

Journalism Department
Tel: 501-565-7531
Heber Taylor, Head
Sequences: News-Editorial

Arkansas *Gazette* Foundation Scholarship Award, (see Arkansas Newspaper listings).

Flora and Frank Pose Scholarships (4) for graduate of Arkansas high school. Awarded on academic standing and desire to pursue major in the field of communications. Renewable with maintained "B" average; apply by April 15 to Division of Financial Aid and Assistance at the university; $500 each.

John C. Mullins Scholarship. Awarded to "outstanding student majoring in advertising and mass communications with emphasis on broadcasting." Scholarship includes 3-month internship during summer between student's junior and senior year at KARK-AM-FM-TV in Little Rock; apply by April 15 to Director of Financial Aid and Assistance at the university; $600.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact Director of Financial Aid and Assistance at the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year total $400. (Only information available.)

ARKANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY STATE UNIVERSITY, ARK. 72467

Division of Radio-TV
Tel: 501-972-3070
Charles L. Raspberry, Chairman

Sequences: Radio-TV
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's
Division of Journalism & Printing
Tel: 501-972-3075
Joel Gambill, Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial
Degree Offered: Bachelor's

Arkansas Press Association Scholarship; awarded to upperclass student in good academic standing, particularly interested in Arkansas journalism, and demonstrating journalistic ability; renewable if student maintains a 3.0 grade point average; apply by April 1; $500.

Arkansas *Gazette* Foundation Scholarship Award, (see Arkansas newspaper listings).

Ted Rand Memorial Broadcasting Scholarship presented by the Arkansas Broadcasters Association to graduate of Arkansas high school planning to major in Radio-TV at Arkansas State U.; apply by March 30 to Charles Raspberry, Chairman, Division of Radio-TV at the university; $400 ($200 per semester).

Walter E. Hussman Scholarship Fund awarded to one female and one male student. Awards based on financial need, ability to pursue degree and career in journalism with intent to remain in Arkansas, Louisiana or Texas after graduation; apply by April 1 to Roy Ockert, Jr., Box 4D, Arkansas State U., State University, Ark. 72467; $400.

Loan Funds: National Defense Student Loan; $600 to $800 loans available to students with good scholarship and character; apply by April 1; additional amounts may be borrowed in succeeding years.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $407. The average yearly room and board cost is $350. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $757.

HENDERSON STATE COLLEGE
ARKADELPHIA, ARK. 71923

Department of Journalism
Tel: 501-246-5511
Claude Sumerlin, Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial, Secondary School,
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

Work Study Award (7); for campus newspaper editor, business manager, sports editor, 4 key staff members; based on journalistic ability, at least 2.0 grade average; $1.60 per hour for maximum of 12 hours per week; renewable.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact Miss Thelma Bruce, Director, Financial Aids Office of the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $400. The average yearly room and board cost is $776. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation books or personal expenses, is $1,176.

OUACHITA BAPTIST U.
ARKADELPHIA, ARK. 71923

Department of Journalism
Tel: 501-246-4531
W. D. Downs, Jr., Chairman
Sequences: News Editorial
Degree Offered: Bachelor's.

Photography Workshops (5); for males with photographic ability, character recommendations; renewable; apply by July 1; one worth about $1,800 per year; others pay hourly rate for photographic work. Publications Scholarships (2); for editors of campus newspaper and yearbook; selected by publications committee; renewable if selected again as editor; apply by April 1; $900 each. Keith Tudor Journalism Scholarship; awarded for academic ability, potential and interest in journalism; sometimes renewable; apply by March 15; $100. News Bureau workshops (5) at $1.60 an hour, depending upon financial need. (Submit ACT FFS for financial needs analysis.)

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $980. The average yearly room and board cost is $850. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $1,830.

NEWSPAPERS

The Little Rock *Gazette* offers two journalism scholarships; one to University of Arkansas student, $500; one to Arkansas State University student, $250. Awards made to students based on need and planning to make newspapering a career; apply by March 1 to Journalism Department Chairmen of the respective schools.

California

CALIFORNIA, UNIVERSITY OF BERKELEY, CALIF. 94720

School of Journalism
Tel: 415-642-3383
Edwin R. Bayley, Dean
Sequences: News-Editorial
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

Dent Hayes Robert Scholarship; for undergraduates and graduates; based on scholarship; apply by Dec. 1; $1,800.

Loan Funds: Franklin B. Cluff Loan Fund for journalism students; apply after one quarter of residence to Dean, School of Journalism, 607 Evans Hall.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $838.25. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,300. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $3,000.

CALIFORNIA POLYTECHNIC STATE UNIVERSITY SAN LUIS OBISPO, CALIF. 93401

Journalism Department
Tel: 850-546-2508
John R. Healey, Head
Sequences: Community, Agriculture, Photojournalism, Broadcast-Journalism, Public Relations and Advertising.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

Hearst Corporation Agricultural Journalism Scholarship; for need, scholastic attainments, interest; $500. Student Chapter of Sigma Delta Chi-John Healey Scholarship Award, for sophomores and juniors; $100. (See San Luis Obispo listing in SDX section.)

Loan Funds: W. B. Camp Educational Loan Fund for short or long-term loans to students in journalism; preference is given applicants in agricultural journalism and who have farm backgrounds." *Telegram-Tribune* Loan Fund makes available short term loans to journalism and printing students.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students contact the Financial Aid Office of the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $156. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,149. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $1,731.

CALIFORNIA STATE U. CHICO, CALIF. 95926

Department of Mass Communications
Tel: 916-345-5751
Dr. George Rogers, Chairman
Sequences: Journalism-Broadcasting
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

Two scholarships, based on need, are available through the Department of Mass Communications. Scholarships cover cost of campus dorm; $600 maximum each.

For information on general scholarships available, contact Dr. Rogers at the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $80. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,198. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $1,278.

CALIFORNIA STATE U. FRESNO, CALIF. 93710

Department of Journalism
Tel: 209-487-2087
Dayle H. Molen, Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial, Advertising, Public Relations, Magazine, Radio TV, Photocommunications
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

Stanley Stemmer Beaubaire Scholarships (4); awarded for scholarship, character, promise, need; renewable; apply before April 1; $200 each. *Visalia Times-Delta* Scholarships (2); awarded for scholarship, character, promise and need; preference given applicants from Tulare or Kings Counties in California; renewable; apply before April 1; $100. William J. Sanford Memorial Scholarship; awarded on character, scholarship, promise and need; preference given student entering broadcast journalism; renewable for high scholastic performance; apply by April 1; $100. Charles L. Palmer Memorial Scholarship; awarded on good scholarship, character, promise and need; renewable for scholarship and need; apply by April 1; $100.

Fresno Advertising Club Scholarship; for students interested in advertising; awarded on good scholarship, character, promise and need; renewable for scholarship and need; apply by April 1; $100. William Lockwood Scholarship; for graduate or undergraduate; apply by April 1; renewable; $100.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact the Financial Aids Office of the university.

Loan Funds: Institutional loans are available to California State University, Fresno students in amounts up to $200; applicants must have minimum 2.0 grade average. The university participates in the National Direct Student Loan Program.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $150. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,200. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $1,350.

CALIFORNIA STATE U.
FULLERTON, CALIF. 92631

Department of Communications
Tel: 714-870-3517
J. P. Alexander, Acting Chairman
Sequences: Advertising, Film, News, Photocommunications, Public Relations, Technical Communications, Telecommunications.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

Orange County Press Club Scholarship; (Irvine Foundation donor); applicants must display good scholarship and reside in Orange County; selection by Orange County Press Club; $300. Roberta King Maxwell Communications Scholarship; awarded in fall semester; for ability and need; apply by May 1; $100. Orange County Prof. Chapter of Sigma Delta Chi; to entering freshman or a junior who attended a junior college; for any Orange County college; must be preparing for a journalism career; $100. Society of Technical Writers and Publishers Scholarship (3); for students with financial need displaying good scholarship; apply by May 1; $100 each. Four or 5 additional $100 scholarships are offered on the basis of single contributors.

Graduate: Graduate Assistantships (5); based on scholarship, interest, ability and need; renewable; apply by Aug. 1 or Jan. 1; $1,150 each.

Loan Funds: United Student Aid Funds provide loans of $1,000 initially. Additional amounts may be borrowed to a maximum of $4,000. National Defense Student Loans are also available.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year total $160. (Only information available.)

CALIFORNIA STATE U.
HAYWARD, CALIF. 94542

Department of Mass Communication
Tel: 415-884-3292
Dr. David Sanders, Director
Sequences: Mass Communication
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

No scholarships specifically for journalism students during 1974.

For information on general scholarships available, contact Mr. Edmond Vignoul, Director, Financial Aids at the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $145.

The average yearly room and board cost is $1,420. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $2,250.

CALIFORNIA STATE U. HUMBOLDT ARCATA, CALIF. 95521

Department of Journalism
Tel: 707-826-3259
H. L. Seemann, Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial, Mass Media
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's.

Scholarship for minority student only; based on need; student must have a "C" average and be a journalism major; renewable with same qualifications; apply by May 15; $750.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism majors, contact H. L. Seemann at the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $160. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,150. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $2,000.

CALIFORNIA STATE U. LONG BEACH, CALIF. 90840

Journalism Department
Tel: 213-498-4981
Robert Wells, Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial, Public Relations, Secondary School
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

Independent Press-Telegram Journalism Scholarship, awarded spring semester to student transferring from Long Beach City College, renewable; amounts vary.

Marina News Scholarship, awarded annually based on financial need and ability; renewable; $100. (See Calif. SDX listings.)

Robert A. Steffes Photo-Journalism Award awarded to student with ability and potential in photo-journalism career, based on financial need; renewable; $200.

Independent Press-Telegram Teaching Assistantship, awarded each semester; renewable; $300.

Work Study Project of Economic Opportunity Act (5), based on financial need and ability; renewable; recipients required to work in journalism department 9 hours weekly for 18 weeks; $290 each.

For information on general scholarships available, contact Jimmie D. David, Chairman, Scholarship Committee, Journalism Department at the university.

Loan Fund; National Defense Education Act Loan Program and Cuban Student Loan Program, all loans based on need and are subject to the availability of funds; apply by June 1 for the following academic year.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $145. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,420. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $2,250.

CALIFORNIA STATE U. LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90032

Department of Journalism
Tel: 213-224-3626
Robert E. Blackman, Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial, Public Relations, and Advertising.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's.

Trixie-Ann Schubert Scholarship; for journalism major enrolled at least one quarter; recipient must have 3.0 grade point average and carry 16 units during quarter of award; renewable; apply by May 1, Sept. 1 and Dec. 1; $180.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism majors, contact Robert Blackman, Department of Journalism at the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year total $165. (Only information available.)

CALIFORNIA STATE U. NORTHRIDGE, CALIF. 91324

Department of Journalism
Tel: 213-885-3135
Kenneth S. Devol, Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

All scholarships awarded on basis of financial need, promise in the field of journalism; minimum grade point average of 2.5 (approximately "C-plus"); apply before May 1. They are: Valley Press Club Scholarship ($800), $100 a semester, awarded to graduating high school senior in area intending to pursue journalism as a career and to study journalism in college;

selection by Valley Press Club Scholarship Committee Sigma Delta Chi Scholarship; for those who intend to pursue journalism as a career who display academic ability and need; renewable; apply in June of year preceding award; $100-$200. (See Calif. SDX listings.)

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact the Financial Aids Office of the university.

Graduate: Graduate Assistantships (7) to students with media experience and ability; apply by March 1 to Chairman, Department of Journalism; maximum $2,400 each.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $162. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,180. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $2,550.

CALIFORNIA STATE U. SACRAMENTO, CALIF. 95819

Department of Journalism
Tel: 916-454-6354
Deane Robertson, Chairman
Sequences: Journalism, Government-Journalism
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

Stephen Kyle Scholarship; for junior interested in journalism career; donated by Sacramento Newspaper Guild; apply early in spring semester; $200. Edith R. Allan Memorial Scholarship (donor California Newspaper Publishers Association); junior women only; awarded on need, interest, academic ability; applicants compete with candidates from eight other California colleges and universities; winner expected to work on California newspaper after graduation; $500. Harlin D. L. Smith, Sr. Journalism Award; for student showing excellence in journalism fields, including photography; given by the Sacramento Newspaper Guild; apply by April 5; $100.

Sacramento Public Relations Round Table Scholarship for journalism major with high overall grade point average, good citizenship, community involvement, active in campus affairs and public relations achievements, apply by April 1 to chairman of the department of journalism at the university; $300.

Rod Beaudry Memorial Scholarship for graduate journalism student; based on scholarship, character and professional potential; apply by April 1 to Deane Robertson, Journalism Department at the university; $300.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact Mr. Alvarez at the Financial Aids Section of the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $160. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,040. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $1,600.

CALIFORNIA STATE U. SAN DIEGO, CALIF. 92115

Department of Journalism
Tel: 714-286-5435
Frank S. Holowach, Head
Sequences: Advertising, Magazine, Mass Communication, News-Editorial, Photojournalism, Public Relations, Radio-TV News.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

Copley Newspapers Scholarship; $250 (see California Newspaper listings).

Union-Tribune Publishing Company Charities Scholarships (7); three junior journalism majors, $100; three senior journalism majors, $200; and most deserving senior student journalism major, $300; awarded in spring on faculty recommendation, need and scholarship; renewable for juniors.

Johnny Johnson-Sigma Delta Chi Memorial Scholarship; applicant selected for need, scholarship, service to and probable success in journalism; winner selected by scholarship committee of SDX (co-donor with Mrs. H. Smith Johnson); apply by Oct. or Feb. each year to SDX Scholarship Committee Chairman, Journalism Department; $100 to $200.

Western Harness Racing Association-Sigma Delta Chi Scholarship; awarded for good scholarship, service to journalism, need; $100 annually. San Diego Professional Chapter Sigma Delta Chi Scholarships (10), for need and interest; renewable; each $100 to $200; up to $4,000. (See San Diego Prof. Chapter in SDX listing.) KFMB-TV Scholarship; offered to a minority student; apply by April 1; $300.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students contact Richard Hains, Administration Bldg., Rm. 221, at the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $161. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,250. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $2,100.

CALIFORNIA STATE U. SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. 94132

Department of Journalism
Tel: 415-469-1689
B. H. Liebes, Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

Sigma Delta Chi Scholarship; for a minority student; recipient selected by SDX; must be entering as a journalism student at Calif. State U.- San Francisco; $100. (See Calif. State U.- San Francisco Student Chapter SDX listing under California.)

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year total $164. The average yearly room and board cost is $646. (Only information available.)

CALIFORNIA STATE U. SAN JOSE, CALIF. 95192

Department of Journalism & Advertising
Tel: 408-277-3161
Dennis E. Brown, Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial, Photojournalism, Advertising, Public Relations, Radio-TV.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

Northern California Council of the American Association of Advertising Agencies Scholarship Training; for juniors; awarded on scholarship, ability and interest in advertising; $600 Central Coast Counties Unit of the California Newspaper Publishers Association Scholarship, for worthy journalism student; $200.

Mail Advertising Service Association Scholarship; for advertising major specifically interested in mail advertising; $100. Sigma Delta Chi Award, for most promising male junior; $100. (See Northern California Prof. Chapter in SDX listing). Oscar Liden Memorial Scholarship; offered to a junior or senior intending to pursue newspaper journalism as a career, based on ability and need; student must have been enrolled in the department at least one semester; $100.

San Jose Advertising Club Scholarship, for senior advertising major; awarded on scholarship, general advertising ability, need; $200. William Randolph Hearst Foundation; a regular competition among students in several schools of journalism brings awards to winners ($100-$800). About 30 tuition scholarships by newspapers and other business firms for journalism, advertising and public relations internships.

Gould-Sigma Delta Chi Scholarship; based on need and scholarship (GPA of 2.75 to apply); renewable with original qualifications; awarded in spring semester; $100. (See Calif. State U.- San Jose listing in SDX section.

Loan Fund: KXRX Loan Fund is available to broadcast journalism students in financial need to complete education; $1,000 in fund.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year total $170. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,500. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $1,670.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, U. OF LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90007

School of Journalism
Tel: 213-746-2391
T. E. Kruglak, Director
Sequences: News-Editorial, Public Relations.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

Scholarships (23) for journalism students are awarded on financial need, scholastic standing; renewable; apply by Feb. 1; amounts vary from $300 to $2,700 depending on need; two of these awards ($1,600 each) are earmarked for minority students. Other scholarships; Los Angeles *Times* Scholarship, $500; all scholarships are granted on the basis of need, interest and ability; renewable for 3.0 grade point average; apply by Feb 1.

Loan Funds; University Loan Fund makes available sums up to $1,000 per year; renewable; apply by Dec. 15. The university participates in the NDEA Loan Program.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $2,740. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,300. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $4,040.

STANFORD UNIVERSITY STANFORD, CALIF. 94305

Department of Communication
Tel: 415-321-2300
Lyle M. Nelson, Chairman
Sequences: Public Affairs, Communication Research, Broadcasting and Film.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's, Ph.D.

(Apply by Jan. 15 for all scholarships.) Uni-

versity scholarships; starting at approximately $3,135 (tuition). Central Coast Counties Unit, California Newspaper Publishers Association; $100.

Karl A. & Madira Bickel Scholarship Fund (5-6 to students in journalism showing need and good scholarship; renewable on same qualifications; apply by Jan. 15 to Department Financial Aids Committee at the university; $4,000-$5,000.

Graduate: C. S. Jackson, Jr. Scholarships; to $4,000. Melville Jacoby Scholarships; to $4,000. Ph.D. candidates only: University Fellowships; from $2,850 plus research assistantships with tuition partly or fully paid.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact Lynette Hall, Assistant Dean, Graduate Admissions at the university.

Loan Funds: Various loan funds available to students after they start work at the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $3,135. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,400. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $4,535.

NEWSPAPERS

The Orange Coast *Daily Pilot* (Costa Mesa) offers duplicate journalism scholarships to students at Orange Coast College and Golden West Colleges based on need, continuation in journalism field, and other qualifications determined by the schools' own committees; $100 each.

The San Jose *Mercury* and *News* B. H. Ridder Sr. Journalism Scholarships (2); competitive basis; nominations made by high schools; limited to circulation area schools only; apply to Promotion Manager, San Jose *Mercury* and *News*, San Jose, Calif.; $1,000 each.

Copley Newspapers, San Diego, sponsors the following journalism scholarships. For further information contact King Durkee, Director, Copley Newspapers, Department of Education, P. O. Box 190, San Diego, Calif. 92101: University of Calif. at San Diego; (3) at $250 each. Grossmont, Imperial Valley, Mira Costa, San Diego City, San Diego Evening, San Diego Mesa, Southwestern Community Colleges; $300 each; ($100 to a freshman and $200 to a sophomore.) Inter-American Press Assoc., $3,000. U. of Missouri; $500. U. of San Diego; $1,050. San Diego State U., $1,200; three $100 scholarships for juniors, three $200 scholarships for seniors, and a $300 scholarship for an outstanding journalism student. Southern Illinois U.; $250. Northern Illinois U.; $250. Stanford Fellowship; $1,900. Sacramento State U.; $300. Pepperdine College, Los Angeles; $300.

SIGMA DELTA CHI

Central California Professional Chapter at Sacramento offers two scholarships for college juniors who are journalism majors and intend to continue same in senior year. Students must be in a school served by Chapter—Modesto to Oregon border. Preference is given to news majors (print-broadcast); apply by Oct. 1 to SDX Central California Prof. Chapter, Box 1593, Sacramento 95807; $400 each.

Los Angeles Professional Chapter Scholarship for journalism major, junior or above at any Los Angeles college or university; apply by April 1 to President, Los Angeles Professional Chapter, SDX $500. The Ken Inouye Scholarship for a minority journalism major, junior or above at any Los Angeles area college or university; apply by April 1 to President, Los Angeles Professional Chapter, SDX; $500.

Orange County Professional Chapter, Ralph Turner Memorial Scholarship for any freshman or junior college student attending one of the Orange County junior colleges or California State College at Fullerton; preference given to news student; apply by May 1; (See Calif. State U.-Fullerton listing.)

San Diego Professional Chapter offers scholarships for college journalism students in San Diego County; based on financial need and interest in journalism; renewable; Scholarship Chairman, Department of Journalism, California State U.-San Diego, San Diego, 92115. Scholarships (10), in varying amounts for total of $4,000 each year.

San Francisco—Northern California Professional Chapter offers scholarships for outstanding journalism students in junior year. One at Calif. State U.—San Jose and one at Calif. State U.—San Francisco. Must be involved in "news" journalism courses; apply by April 1 through school offices; $100 each.

California State U., Long Beach Student Chapter offers the *Marian News* Scholarship to journalism student based on scholarship, need, interest and ability. Renewable with same qualifications; apply by Sept. 30 to Jim David or Ben Cunningham, Chapter Advisers, Calif. State U., Long Beach; $100. (See Calif. State U.-Long Beach listing.)

Calif. State U., San Francisco Student Chapter, SDX Scholarship for high school students or enrolled students who plan to major in journalism (news only); based on need and ethnic background, and indications recipient seeks a career in journalism; only for Calif. State U.-San Francisco students; apply by April 15 to Adviser, SDX Chapter Journalism Department, Calif.

State U., San Francisco, Calif. 94132; $100.

Calif. State U—San Jose SDX Studen: Chapter offers William Gould-Sigma Delta Chi Scholarship for majors in journalism or advertising departments at San Jose; for scholastic standing and performance in department.

Oscar Liden Memorial Scholarship for majors in journalism or advertising departments; $100. Apply by March 1 to Adviser, Sigma Delta Chi, Department of Journalism, Calif. State U.-San Jose, Calif.

San Luis Obispo—Campus Chapter at California Polytechnic State University offers John Healey Scholarship Award for sophomore or junior journalism major at this school; renewable; apply by April 15. President, Calif. Poly Chapter of Sigma Delta Chi, California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo, Calif. Scholarship $100.

WOMEN IN COMMUNICATIONS

Los Angeles Professional Chapter; apply by Jan. 1 to Ms. Eleanor Hoover, 20434 Roca Chica Dr., Malibu, Calif. 90265, for the following scholarships: Edith Allen Memorial Scholarship for female undergraduate in an accredited Southern California university or college; must be journalism major (Usually a junior) or taking scheduled courses leading to journalism degree; scholarship covers books and tuition up to $600. Hazel Flynn Scholarship for females in Los Angeles County junior colleges; scholarship covers books and tuition up to $100.

Oakland-Berkeley Professional Chapter offers WICI scholarship to women undergraduate majoring in communications in a community college, state of California university in the San Francisco Bay area. Two scholarships of $100 each; apply to Ms. Susan Bassett, 1650 Woodhaven Way, Oakland, Calif. 94611.

California State University—Fullerton: Women in Communications Scholarship to student based on need and interest; apply by May 1 to Ms. Carolyn Johnson, Adviser, WICI, Communications Department, Calif. State U., Fullerton 92634; $100.

University of Southern California-Los Angeles. Outstanding Undergraduate Award based on talent, need and writing ability. Contact Women in Communications, School of Journalism at U. of Southern Calif., $150.

Colorado

COLORADO, UNIVERSITY OF BOULDER, COLO. 80302

School of Journalism
Tel: 303-443-2211

Don Somerville, Acting Dean
Sequences: News-Editorial,
Advertising, Radio-TV News
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master

Colorado Press Women Scholarship; for an outstanding junior or senior woman; apply before Feb. 1; $150. Denver Press Club Scholarship; for senior from the Denver metropolitan area; awarded on aptitude, interest, scholastic record, need; apply before Feb. 1, $576 resident tuition and fees. Denver Woman's Press Club Frances Belford Wayne Merit Award; for junior or senior woman who exhibits outstanding scholastic record; talent; renewable; apply before Feb. 1; $100.

Faculty Scholarship; for outstanding performance during junior year; apply by Feb. 1, amounts vary.

L. C. Paddock Scholarship; for junior or senior; awarded on interest, talent, need; preference given students "whose families are, or were connected with the newspaper business"; apply before Feb. 1; $576 resident tuition and fees. (See Colorado newspaper listings.)

Mile-High Kennel Club-Denver Press Club Scholarship; for a resident of Colorado with satisfactory scholastic record and displaying need, superior interest and aptitude in journalism; renewable on same qualifications; apply by Feb. 1; $576 resident tuition and fees. Raymond B. Johnson Memorial Award; offered to an outstanding student in the School of Journalism; renewable with same qualification; apply by Feb. 1; $100.

Professional Chapter of Sigma Delta Chi Scholarship; for senior; Colorado resident; apply before Feb. 1; $200. Colorado Advertising Education Foundation Scholarship; awarded for general academic aptitude and interest in advertising career; renewable; apply by Feb. 1; $300.

Michael James Edwards Memorial Scholarship (Denver Newspaper Guild); for scholarship and interest in journalistic career; established in 1968 by relatives and friends of the son of Mike Edwards, assistant editor of the Denver *Rocky Mountain News*; apply by Feb. 1; $200.

Gene Cervi Memorial Award, for a superior student in news-editorial sequence; renewable on same qualifications; recipient selected by Dean, School of Journalism; apply by Feb. 1; $425.

The A.A. Paddock Journalism Fund; a grant-in-aid emergency fund; amounts awarded from this fund vary; application should be made one month before opening of each semester.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact Director of Financial Aids of the university.

Loan Funds: William M. Long Loan Fund makes available indefinite amounts to needy

students. Raymond B. Johnson Memorial Student Loan Fund offers up to $300 to a needy student selected by the Dean of the School of Journalism; renewable.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $576. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,197. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $2,400.

COLORADO STATE UNIVERSITY FORT COLLINS, COLO. 80521

Department of Technical Journalism
Tel: 303-491-6310
David Clark, Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial, Technical Business, Public Relations, Broadcast News Documentary Film
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

Project GO Scholarships (3); for minority students in technical journalism; based on satisfactory academic performance and financial need; write to Student Services Office, CSU; expense scholarship averaging $1,500 per year.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact Director, Office of Student Financial Aids of the university.

Loan Funds: National Defense Student Loans, United Student Aid Fund Loans, and Colorado State University short-term loans; application deadline March 1; maximum of $1,000 a year and $5,000 for college career.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $570. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,080. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $2,265.

DENVER, UNIVERSITY OF DENVER, COLO. 80210

Department of Mass Communications
Tel: 303-753-2166
Harold Mendelsohn, Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial, Film, Public Relations
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

Palmer Hoyt Journalism Award; for a junior majoring in journalism, apply by March 15; $1,200.

Teaching Assistantships (3); for graduate students with their B. A. in an area of mass communications and/or experience; renewable, based on performance academically and as class instructor; apply by March 15; $3,900 each.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $2,700. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,250. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $3,950.

SOUTHERN COLORADO STATE COLLEGE PUEBLO, COLO. 81101

Department of Mass Communications
Tel: 303-545-9890
Richard E. Pavlik, Head
Sequences: News-Editorial, Broadcast Journalism, Public Relations, Graphics
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

Frank S. Hoag, Sr. Memorial Scholarship; for outstanding sophomore journalism major entering his or her junior year displaying interest and ability in newspaper journalism, plus scholarship; apply by May 1; $300. James E. Osnowitz Memorial Award; awarded to outstanding junior journalism major entering his or her senior year; based on leadership, scholarship, aggressiveness, and college and community involvement; apply by May 1; $360.

Southern Colorado State College SDX Scholarship; $360. (See Colorado SDX listings.)

Humanities Mass Communication Scholarship; based on scholarship and need; renewable one time upon the recommendation of the mass communication department faculty, pending student's scholarship and need; apply by April 10; $275.

R. F. Goodwin and Associates, Inc. Scholarship; for students with interest and ability in public relations advertising; apply by May 1 to Richard E. Pavlik, Head, Mass Communications Department of the university; $300.

For information on general scholarships available to students, contact Richard Pavlik, Head, Mass Communications of the university.

Loan Fund: SCSC Scholarship, Grant and Loan Foundation provides $1,500 per year and additional amounts of $500 yearly to all students regardless of major; based on need and scholarship; apply by March 1 of preceding school year.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $450. The average yearly room and board cost is

$990. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $1,650.

NEWSPAPERS

Daily Camera (Boulder) offers the L. C. Paddock Journalism Scholarship for a student at or interested in attending the University of Colorado; based on need—preference given to children of Colorado newspaper families; provides resident tuition and fees—approx. $576. The A. A. Paddock Loan Fund is also offered; this is handled by the dean of the journalism school, University of Colorado, on student need basis. (See U. of Colorado listing.)

SIGMA DELTA CHI

Colorado Professional Chapter offers scholarships of $150 each awarded each year to a member of SDX student chapters at the University of Colorado, Colorado State Univeristy or Southern Colorado State University; any journalism major at chapters at the above schools is eligible; grant made for one year only; apply by March 15. Contact Mrs. Ruth Lehman, Scholarship Committee, c/o Longmont *Times-Call*, P. O. Box 299, Longmont, Colo. 80501.

Southern Colorado State College Student Chapter offers scholarship to SDX member at Southern Colorado State; apply by April 1 to Chapter Adviser, SDX, Mass Communications Department, SCSC, Pueblo 81001; $360.

Connecticut

BRIDGEPORT, UNIVERSITY OF BRIDGEPORT, CONN. 06602

Journalism Department
Tel: 203-384-0711, Ext. 427
Howard Boone Jacobson, Chairman
Sequences: News-Magazine, Advertising Public Relations, Broadcasting & Interpersonal Communications
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

Jacobson Journalism Scholarship awarded on merit, need, ability, promise; renewable; apply in spring. $300. William and Rose Rapoport Scholarship; for graduate of Bridgeport (Conn.) High School planning to major in journalism; $100. *Scribe* News Scholarships (2); for need, initative and leadership in staff responsibility on campus bi-weekly; renewable; apply in spring; $300 each.

Scribe Assistantships (10); for staff responsibility on campus bi-weekly; renewable; apply by June 1; managing editor, $600; edition editors, $450; news editors, $150; sports editors, $150.

WICC-DuPont Scholarship; awarded in fall or spring semesters to a journalism major; $100. Travel Research Grants offered in spring and fall semesters; for approved research reporting project; renewable; based on quality or research; amounts vary.

For information on general scholarships and special journalism related work assistantships, contact Elaine Bodnar, Financial Aid Officer at the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $2,150. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,230. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $3,380.

NEWSPAPERS

Meriden *Morning Record* and the Meriden *Journal*, through the *Record-Journal* Foundation, annually award several scholarships ranging from $250 to $500 to students from the area served by the newspapers. The scholarships are for study in journalism, printing production, advertising and allied fields. They are intended also for use by employees and their children, and for newspaper carriers for general academic careers. Total annual value; $4,000. Includes a $500 Wayne C. Smith Memorial Scholarship; apply by May 1.

SIGMA DELTA CHI

Hartford—Connecticut Professional Chapter offers scholarship for a Connecticut resident who is a full-time junior attending college and interested in journalism; apply by April 15 to Paul Gough, 15 Union St., Wallingford, Conn. 06492. Scholarship $500.

District of Columbia

AMERICAN UNIVERSITY WASHINGTON, D.C. 20016

Department of Communication
Tel: 202-686-2055
Robert O. Blanchard, Chairman
Sequences: News Editorial, Broadcast Journalism, Magazine-Journalism, Broadcast-Film, International Communications
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

Sigma Delta Chi—Herman A. Lowe Memorial Scholarship in Journalism; awarded each academic year; scholarship and need; apply by May 26; non-renewable; $500. (Competition for this scholarship is open to sophomores or juniors in four other area universities. See D.C.

SDX listing.) Maryland, District of Columbia, Delaware Broadcaster's Association Scholarship, for undergraduate and graduate broadcasting majors who display scholarship, need interest and ability; students will be in competition with those from both American University and the University of Maryland; apply by Feb. 25; $500. National Academy of Television Arts & Sciences Scholarship; awarded in spring semester and open to undergraduates and graduates; based on scholarship, need, interest, ability and evidence of a commitment of broadcasting; competition open to any Washington-area college student; apply by Nov. 8; $500. Jack Jurey Award; for student majoring in broadcast journalism; apply by Feb. 1; $500.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students contact the Financial Aids Office at the university.

Graduate: (6-8) Teaching Fellowships include 12 hours of remitted tuition per semester, plus $2,500 for the year. Scholarships also are available from the Graduate School on a competitive basis with students in other fields. Special Opportunity Fellowships for minority graduate students; based on academic record; apply by Feb. 1; $2,500 plus 24 hours of tuition.

Internships: Approximately 90 are offered annually with area media; include academic credit only.

Loan Funds: Journalism majors with financial need may borrow up to $900 through the Willet M. Kempton Loan Fund; repayable 3 months after graduation at 4% interest per year. The Willard Dempton Loan Fund is available to a communications major; no application deadline; up to $300 may be borrowed.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $2,400. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,225. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $3,625.

GEORGE WASHINGTON U.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20006

Department of Journalism
Tel: 202-676-6225
Robert C. Wilson, Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

Sherman Page Allen Scholarships; for worthy male students with a desire to specialize in journalism; juniors and seniors eligible; renewable for senior year; recipients must have 3.0 grade point average; apply by March 1; full tuition. ($2,500-1973-74) Scripps-Howard Foundation John O'Rourke Scholarship Fund; for a student with "outstanding academic promise and concurrent financial need . . . intent to pursue a career in journalism"; apply by June 1; $1,000.

Sigma Delta Chi-Herman Lowe and John C. O'Laughlin Memorial Scholarships in Journalism, for "worthy sophomores or juniors who need financial assistance to continue full-time schooling toward a career in journalism"; non-renewable; $1,750 each. (Note: competition for these scholarships is open to sophomores or juniors in other Washington, D. C. area institutions.)

For information on other scholarships available to journalism students contact Director, Student Financial Aid Office of the university.

Loan Funds: The University participates in the National Defense Student Loan Program and the United Student Aid Program, and is a member of the College Scholarship Service.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $2,425. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,500. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $4,400.

HOWARD U.
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20001

Department of Journalism
Tel: 202-636-7355
Prof. Herman Henning, Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial, TV-Film, Broadcast & Radio.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

No scholarships specifically for journalism students for 1974.

For information on general scholarships available, contact the Department of Financial Aids.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $1,[illegible]92. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,[illegible]55. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses is $2,460.

SIGMA DELTA CHI

Washington, D.C. Professional Chapter offers Herman Lowe Memorial Scholarship, three John C. O'Laughlin Memorial Scholarships and two or three Sigma Delta Chi Washington Scholarships for college juniors or seniors who intend to make a career in some phase of journalism; must attend institution in Washington metro-

politan area; apply by March 1 to SDX Foundation of Washington, D.C., c/o Julius Frandsen, Chairman, 315 National Press Bldg., Washington, D.C. 20004; scholarships up to $1,250; total annual value of chapter's awards in 1972: $5,000. (See American U. listing.)

Florida

FLORIDA, UNIVERSITY OF GAINESVILLE, FLA. 32601

College of Journalism & Communications
Tel: 904-392-0466
John Paul Jones, Dean
Sequences: News-Editorial, Advertising, Broadcast Journalism, Public Relations
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

Ernie Lyons Award of the Scripps-Howard Foundation (2); for undergraduate students with good scholarship, special need, and aptitude for a career in news work; apply by Sept. 1; $500 each. Gannett Florida Group Scholarship; awarded during spring quarter for scholarship, need, promise in journalism, character; $500. *New York Times* Scholarship; for graduate or undergraduate; based on need, interest and ability; preference given to minority student; apply by Feb. 1; $750-1,500.

For information on general scholarships available, contact Edward Yates, Chairman, Scholarship Committee at the university.

Loan Funds: The United Student Aid Fund of $12,500 makes available loans for scholarship and need; renewable; must be repaid within three years. Kockritz Loan Fund (part of United Student Aid Fund) up to $500 for student having financial need. If a specific need arises, $200 may be borrowed. The Kohn Loan Fund grants short term loans on the basis of need; renewable; number varies each year.

Gainesville chapter of Women in Communications loan funds. (See Florida WICI listings.)

Graduate Assistantships (10); awarded on scholarship; renewable; recipient must put in 12 hours per week teaching, etc.; apply by March; $2,000 each.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $570. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,275. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $2,175.

FLORIDA SOUTHERN COLLEGE LAKELAND, FLA. 33802

Department of Journalism
Tel: 813-683-5521
Hal Waters, Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial, Advertising, Broadcasting, Public Relations
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

Scholarships (3), awarded to the editors of the campus newspaper, the yearbook and the business manager of the campus newspaper upon appointment; renewable for ability, scholastic record, and past performance.

Florida Southern College also has the Harris G. Sims Memorial Scholarship in journalism and the Cowles Communication Scholarship.

The student aid program also includes other scholarships, grants-in-aid, loans and campus employment. The college participates in the National Defense Student Loan Program, the College Work study Program, and has available Educational Opportunity Grants for those students in exceptional need. In making an award of assistance to a student, the Financial Aid Committee draws upon these various forms of aid. Often a student receives a "package" of more than one type of aid, the package being especially tailored to his or her particular circumstances.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $3,180. (Only information available).

MIAMI, UNIVERSITY OF CORAL GABLES, FLA. 33124

Department of Mass Communications
Tel: 305-284-2265
Dr. Josephine Johnson, Acting Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial, Broadcast Journalism, Broadcasting-Motion Pictures, Mass Communications-Drama, Creative Writing
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

WLBW-TV Scholarship; for student interested in broadcast journalism intending to major in journalism or broadcast journalism, apply by April 1; $600. Sigma Delta Chi Scholarship; for good grades in high school and college, financial need, residence in Dade County, Fla.; recipient expected to enter journalism upon graduation; renewable; winner selected by Scholarship Committee, Greater Miami Professional Chapter. Sigma Delta Chi donor (may attend any school in U. S.); details from Jack Kassewitz, Scholarship Chairman, Miami *News*, Miami, Fla. 33132; (12-16) $100-$150. (See Miami listing in SDX section.)

Tuition scholarships available to students holding certain positions on student publications; student must maintain 2.5 average on 4 point scale; renewable; students selected by University Board of Student Publications; apply to George Southworth, Director of Student Publications; approximately 30 grants, each for $700 a semester. Other tuition scholarships available to students holding certain staff positions at the student FM radio station (WVUM); apply to Department of Mass Communications, Broadcasting-Motion Pictures Section; about five grants of $700 each per semester may be granted.

Jimmy Burns Memorial Scholarship, donated by the Hialeah, Tropical and Gulfstream Racetracks; student must have a minimum of 2.5 grade average (on a 4.0 scale) in his junior college work, must plan to be a journalism major; graduation from Miami-Dade junior College; renewable if student maintains a 2.5 grade point average; apply by April 1; full tuition.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $2,300. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,273. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $3,573.

SOUTH FLORIDA, U. OF TAMPA, FLA. 33620

Department of Mass Communications
Tel: 813-974-2591
Dr. Emery Sasser, Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial, Advertising, Film, Magazine Journalism, Public Relations, Broadcast Journalism, Secondary School
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

Stipends awarded for journalistic competence, good scholarship, need and work on student publications; renewable for additional quarters.

Sigma Delta Chi West Coast Chapter Award; for a "deserving student interested in the profession of journalism"; recipient is chosen by the chapter membership from candidates recommended by the Chairman, Department of Mass Communications, USF; renewable if student shows continued interest in journalism; apply by June 1; $250. (See Florida SDX listings.) A. M. Sanderson Journalism Loan Funds; for mass communications majors. Affirmative Action Scholarships (20); for black freshmen students, $500 each.

Basic Educational Opportunity grants available to incoming fulltime freshmen students, up to half of their financial needs. Information available at high schools or from USF Office of Financial Aid. (Qualification includes need for such aid.)

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact George Goldsmith, Director of Financial Aids of the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $570. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,085. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $1,856.

NEWSPAPERS

Deerfield Beach *Observer* awards the Margaret Moore Memorial Scholarship each year to a young person wishing a career in journalism; preference given to students from immediate circulation area; $500.

SIGMA DELTA CHI

Ft. Lauderdale—Florida East Coast Professional Chapter. Two scholarships for residents of Broward County engaged in journalistic endeavors at Broward Community College; must show financial need and intent for career in journalism; renewable if student continues successfully in journalism. Each award $250.

One interest-free loan also offered by the Florida East Coast Professional Chapter; for residents of Broward County who are juniors or seniors enrolled in an approved school of journalism. Must offer proof of financial need and intent to continue toward a career in journalism. Renewable for superior performance; apply three months before start of school term; each loan $1,000, will be voided when recipient accepts media job after graduation; total annual value of all scholarships and loans; $1,500. Apply to Robert W. Worley, chapter president, 101 N. New River Drive East, Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33302.

Tampa—Florida West Coast Professional Chapter offers annual FWCC SDX Scholarship Award for any journalism student at the University of South Florida; recipient selected by chapter with recommendation of school; apply by April 1 to Dr. Arthur Sanderson, Department of Mass Communications, LAN Box 126, University of South Florida, Tampa; $250. (See U. of South Florida listing.)

Miami Professional Chapter offers scholarships for residents of Dade County; based on financial need and potential in journalism; recipient must show reasonable intent to enter the news field; renewable; apply five months

prior to start of school term. Jack Kassewitz, Scholarship Chairman, Miami *News*, Miami, Fla. Scholarships (12-16) $100 to $750; total annual value; minimum of $6,000.

WOMEN IN COMMUNICATIONS

Florida West Coast Chapter offers one to four annual scholarships each year to any graduating high school senior or college or university student from the Greater Tampa Bay area, to attend a college or university anywhere. Amounts are variable, and given to men or women students; apply by June 15 to Carol Dyches, Chapter President, 3310 S. San Miguel, Tampa, Fla. 33609. Must have intent to pursue career in journalism.

Miami Professional Chapter offers up to ten scholarships for high school senior girls and college women of Dade County; parents sign promissory note to repay if the recipient fails to continue studies in journalism or go to work in the field after graduation; renewable; apply by Jan. 15, Scholarship Chairman, Greater Miami Chapter of Women in Communications, Jeanette Wilkerson, 7451 S. W. 59th Place, So. Miami, Fla. 33143; vary from $100 to $200.

Gainesville Professional Chapter. Two professional members of the Gainesville chapter have established a loan fund administered by the student chapter at the University of Florida which enables needy initiates to borrow funds needed to meet the initiation fee for new members. Loan is interest free; no deadline is required for repayment; write Student Chapter, U. of Florida, Gainesville.

Georgia

CLARK COLLEGE
ATLANTA, GA. 30314

Journalism Studies Program
Alan Bussel, Director
Tel: 404-681-3080, Ext. 243
Sequences: News-Editorial
Degrees: Bachelor's

Reader's Digest Scholarships (6) awarded in fall term to sophomore, junior or senior students intending to pursue print journalism careers; renewable with same qualifications; apply to Ms. Marian Wilkes at the university; $500.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $1,625. The average yearly room and board cost is $950. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $2,575.

GEORGIA, UNIVERSITY OF
ATHENS, GA. 30602

Henry W. Grady School of Journalism
Tel: 404-542-1704
Warren K. Agee, Dean
Sequences: Journalism, Advertising-Public Relations, Radio-TV-Film
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

Richard N. McArthur Scholarship; from Southern Association of Business Communicators; awarded for scholastic aptitude; up to $300. Grantland Rice Scholarships (2); selected on the basis of *character, competence, and potential* professional serviceability; approximately $1,000 each.

Peyton T. Anderson Scholarship for student with interest in study of newspaper journalism and who has expressed career goals to work for a newspaper and has financial need; renewable upon review of scholarship benefactor; apply by May 1 to Head, Journalism sequence at the university; $600.

Jack McDonough Editorial Award given to high school student planning to enroll in Henry W. Grady School of Journalism; based on best editorial on free enterprise; must appear in school publication; awarded by Georgia Power Co; $750.

John E. Drewry Scholarship; for female students displaying interest and scholarship; recipient selected by journalism faculty committee from junior or senior class; she must be planning a career in advertising; apply before spring quarter; $200.

Georgia Press Association Educational Fund (number varies); for those interested in working primarily with Georgia newspapers after graduation; renewable; apply by April 1 to GPA, 1075 Spring St., N. W., Atlanta, Ga. 30309; amounts vary. Ralph McGill Scholarship Fund; for students with interest, aptitude in newspaper writing and editing, and need; awarded during their last two years in college; recipients must live in one of the 14 southern states, and must plan career in the newspaper field; winners are selected by a special advisory committee consisting of editors and publishers of noted southern newspapers; renewable; apply by May 1 to Ralph McGill Scholarship Fund, Box 4689, Atlanta, Ga. 30302; up to $1,500 per award. Atlanta Chapter Women in Communications Scholarship; $250.(See Georgia WICI listings.) Travel grants; *Reader's Digest* Foundation awards approximately $100 each to cover off-campus travel by students engaged in investigative reporting.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact the director of Scholarship Aid, White Ave. Bldg., at the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $519. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,094. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $1,613.

GEORGIA STATE UNIVERSITY ATLANTA, GA. 30303

Department of Journalism
Tel: 404-658-2273
Howard E. Davis, Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial, Radio-TV
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

Women in Communications Turner-Williams Memorial Scholarship (donor Atlanta professional chapter WICI); chapter selects woman journalism major junior or senior based on scholarship, potential and needs; renewable for senior year if grades are maintained; apply by April 15; $350. (See Georgia WICI listing.)

Ralph McGill Scholarship Fund (number varies); offered to students with interest and aptitude in newspaper writing and editing, and need; must live in one of the 14 southern states and plan a career in newspaper field; awarded during last two years of college; renewable based on same qualifications; recipients selected by special advisory committee of editors and by publishers of southern newspapers; apply by May 1 to Ralph McGill Scholarship Fund, Box 4689, Atlanta, Ga. 30302; up to $1,500. Georgia Press Educational Foundation, Inc., offers scholarships and loans to students displaying need, scholarship, interest and writing ability, awarded to persons who intend to work on newspapers after graduation, preferably in Georgia; renewable with same qualifications; write to Mr. Glenn McCullough, Exec. Director, GPEF, Inc. 1075 Spring St., N. W., Atlanta, Ga. 30309; number and amounts vary.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $456. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,050. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $1,506.

NEWSPAPERS

The Ralph McGill Scholarship Fund of the Atlanta *Journal* and The Atlanta *Constitution* will provide financial assistance to students who have completed their sophomore year, and whose roots lie in the South and who have demonstrated a lasting interest in the news and editorial phase of newspapering; awards will come from the interest on contributions of $100,000. For more information on this scholarship write the Atlanta newspaper after Jan. 1, 1974.

The *Valdosta Daily Times* Award for Excellence in Student Publications, awarded to outstanding student who has worked on any one of four student publications at Valdosta State College; selection made by faculty committee; apply to Tenney S. Griffin, *Valdosta Daily Times*, Box 968, Valdosta, Ga. 31601; $150.

WOMEN IN COMMUNICATIONS

Atlanta Professional Chapter offers the Margaret Turner-Rosaline Williams Memorial Scholarship for a rising junior woman journalism major at the University of Georgia and Georgia State University; renewable; apply by April 15. Marianne C. Barnette, 1925 Monroe Dr., N.E., Atlanta, Ga. 30324. Scholarship $350.

Hawaii

HAWAII, UNIVERSITY OF HONOLULU, HAWAII 96822

Program in Journalism
Tel: 808-948-7044
R. L. Scott, Director
Sequences: News-Editorial, Print Production
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

Honolulu Press Club Scholarships (4); apply by April 15 to R. L. Scott, 2445 Campus Rd., Honolulu 96822 or Honolulu Press Club (see Hawaii Newspaper listing).

James Covey Memorial Scholarship for undergraduate journalism student showing ability; renewable based on scholastic progress; apply by April 15 to R. L. Scott, 2445 Campus Rd., Honolulu; $300.

For information on general scholarships available to students, contact R. L. Scott at the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $232. The average yearly room and board cost is $880. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $1,112.

NEWSPAPERS

Honolulu Press Club Scholarships (4); for a freshman, a sophomore, a junior and a senior at the University of Hawaii; not limited to, but includes journalism majors, for any resident of Hawaii; apply by April 15 to Scholarship

Committee, Honolulu Press Club, Box 3110, Honolulu, Hawaii 96802, ATTN: Buck Buchcach; $500 each award.

WOMEN IN COMMUNICATIONS

University of Hawaii Student Chapter offers journalism scholarship based on promise in field of mass communications, scholarship and character; awarded in spring for following year; apply to Dr. Bonnie Wiley, Associate Professor of Journalism, English Department, University of Hawaii, Honolulu; Honolulu residents should see Miss Wiley for a personal interview; nonresidents submit three letters of recommendation with application—one letter should be from high school journalism teacher if applicant is an incoming freshman or from college journalism teacher if applicant is a transfer student; preference given to students from Hawaii. $250.

Idaho

IDAHO, UNIVERSITY OF
MOSCOW, IDAHO 83843

Department of Journalism
Tel: 208-885-6382
Bert C. Cross, Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial, Advertising, Radio-TV News
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

The *News-Review* Publishing Company Scholarship; for freshmen; apply in high school senior year; $125. Sarah Hutchinson Scholarship; for junior woman; awarded in alternate years; $100. Associated Students University of Idaho Activity Scholarships; number varies (5-12); based on scholarship, need and interest; students must have demonstrated ability on their high school publications; renewable based on need and academic success; apply by March 1; $300. Idaho Press Association Scholarship; student must be a resident of Idaho; based on need, scholarship and potential in the field; recipient chosen by the Idaho Press Assoc. Scholarship Committee; renewable; apply by April 1 to Idaho Press Assoc., P. O. Box 1067, Boise, Idaho 83701.

Order of Eastern Star of Idaho Scholarship; a senior whose family has "some relationship with Eastern Star or Masons"; scholarship and need; apply by March 1; $200. (Note: this scholarship is open to a journalism student at either the University of Idaho or Idaho State University.) Idaho Press Women Scholarship; open to students at any institution of higher learning in Idaho; based on scholarship, need, potential in the profession; apply by April 1 to Mrs. Paula Crooke, The College of Idaho, Caldwell, Idaho 83605; $100.

Loan Funds; University Loan Fund offers assistance in varying amounts, usually on an emergency basis; a 2.2 grade point average is required with sufficient academic load to complete studies in normal time; Short-term and long-term loans are available, the latter usually limited to students nearing completion of degree program. The university participates in the National Defense Student Loan Program.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $346. The average yearly room and board cost is $900. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $1,396.

IDAHO STATE UNIVERSITY
POCATELLO, IDAHO 83201

Department of Journalism
Tel: 208-236-3650
J. E. Mauch, Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial, Advertising-Public Relations, Radio-TV.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's.

Eastern Star Journalism Award available to junior woman in any Idaho university or college; student must be in journalism, related to Eastern Star member, have a recommendation from journalism department, and maintain 3.0 or above in major courses; apply through journalism department; $100. (Open to journalism students at the University of Idaho or Idaho State University.)

Associated Students of Idaho State University Freshman Honorary Scholarships, one tuition scholarship given to each Idaho high school for students who will be attending Idaho State University.

Marie Joseph Scholarship in Journalism $400 per academic year for a minority student in journalism, additional if the student enrolls in summer session or continues to law school.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact Ruth Thomson at the Office of Financial Aids of the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $340. The average yearly room and board cost is $850. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $1,190.

Illinois

BRADLEY UNIVERSITY
PEORIA, ILL. 61606

Department of Journalism
Tel: 309-676-7611
Jack Fought, Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

No scholarships specifically for journalism students offered in 1974.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact James Peele, Assistant Director of Financial Aids at the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $2,100. The average yearly room and board cost for the school year is $1,000. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $3,100.

ILLINOIS, UNIVERSITY OF
URBANA, ILL. 61801

College of Communications
Tel: 217-333-2350
Theodore Peterson, Dean
Sequences: News-Editorial, Advertising, Radio-TV.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's, PhD.

Junior Women's Advertising Club of Chicago Scholarship to a junior woman advertising major; $500.

Chamberlain Award; sponsored by Illinois Legislative Newsmen; renewable; minimum $200.

R. O. Torr Award; renewable; apply in junior year; $100-$500.

Harold G. Roettger Scholarship; awarded in spring semester to the top scholar in Kappa Tau Alpha; $200 Donald E. Brown Award; offered once every three years to the outstanding student in radio-television curriculum; minimum $300.

Frank E. Gannett Newspaper Foundation Scholarship; for juniors with academic achievement and promise of success in journalism; $500. Dudley McAllister Memorial Award; for journalism student giving most promise in the reporting of public affairs; $100. Communications Alumni Award for outstanding junior student in the college; $200.

Graduate: Assistantships; for academically, professionally-qualified students; renewable; apply as college senior or during first year of graduate school—deadline Feb. 15; $6,060 each, full time; half-time, $3,030. James Webb Young assistantships (8-9); for academically, professionally-qualified advertising students; apply as college senior or during first year of graduate school; $1,543 minimum.

For general scholarships available to journalism students, contact E. T. Stanford at the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $686. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,260. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $2,600.

NORTHERN ILLINOIS U.
DE KALB, ILL. 60115

Department of Journalism
Tel: 815-753-1685
Donald R. Grubb, Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial, Broadcast Journalism, Public Relations, Advertising, Secondary School, Industrial Press, Photojournalism, Community and Suburban Journalism
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

DeKalb *Daily Chronicle* Scholarship; for one freshman; apply before Dec. 1; $500. Aurora *Beacon-News Scholarship*; preference given to resident of *Beacon-News* circulation area; apply before Dec. 1; $250.

Northern Illinois School Press Association Scholarships; for freshmen graduating from high schools which are members of the Northern Illinois School Press Assn.; awarded for financial need, scholarship, intent to pursue journalism career; apply before Dec. 1; $250. Hearst Foundation Scholarships; proceeds of cash awards of NIU journalism students in national competition; about $300. apply before Dec. 1.

Sigma Delta Chi Headline Club Scholarships based on scholarship and financial need; recipient is selected by committee of the Chicago professional chapter of SDX; about $400. (See Illinois SDX listing.)

Loan Funds: United Student Aid Fund; not open to entering freshmen; applicants must have at least "C" average; up to $1,000 per year. Many other short-term loans are available ranging up to $350. National Defense Student Loan Program is in effect. Twenty-four grants-in-aid also available in amounts up to $400.

Illinois Journalist of the Year Scholarship for returning upperclass student with high scholastic achievement and performance in field of journalism, apply by March 1 to Scholarship Coordinator, Journalism Department, at the university.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact Dr. William Herrmann, Student Financial Aid Office at the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $574. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,200. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $2,000.

NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY
EVANSTON, ILL. 60201

Medill School of Journalism
Tel: 312-492-5572
Ira W. Cole, Dean
Sequences: News-Editorial, Advertising, Magazine Journalism, Radio-TV
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's, Ph.D.

McCormick Scholarships are awarded each year in amounts up to $2,000; applicant must be sponsored by a representative from a newspaper holding membership in the Inland Daily Press Association; available to undergraduate students.

North Shore professional Chapter of Women in Communications Scholarship; for a woman; $400. (See listing under Illinois WICI section.)

Graduate: Assistantships which do not involve teaching are available to candidates for the Master of Science in Journalism degree.

Chicago Federated Advertising Club Scholarships; students who qualify for the advertising internship program are awarded $1,000 scholarship James O'Donnell Bennett Scholarship; for a Medill student who has demonstrated outstanding promise for reporting and news-writing and who plans to enter newspaper work; $1,500 annually. RCA-NBC Fellowship; worth up to $5,000 depending on need. Copley Newspapers offer a $300 scholarship for California or Illinois student; Gannett Newspapers offer two $500 grants. Chicago's *American* Scholarship; awarded annually to a worthy veteran who is a candidate for the M. S. J. Degree. Alpha Chapter Women in Communications Honorary Scholarship; for graduate students; up to $350. (See Illinois listing in WICI section). These are in the areas of news gathering and editing, radio-TV news and magazine journalism. Student loans are available to graduate and undergraduate students. Interest rates and terms are very liberal.

Advertising Fund of Chicago Scholarship; $1,000. Minneapolis *Star-Tribune* Scholarship; $500. (See Minnesota Newspaper listings.) Abbott Scholarship; $1,000. Allen-Heath Foundation Fellowship; for radio-TV major with scholarship and need; submit with application for admission to graduate school; $2,000.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $3,180. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,325. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $5,055.

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS U.
CARBONDALE, ILL. 62901

School of Journalism
Tel: 618-536-3361
Bryce Rucker, Director
Sequences: News-Editorial, Advertising
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's, PhD.

Southern Illinois Editorial Association Scholarships; usually awarded to the two top juniors in the community journalism sequence; for academic record, financial need and participation in journalism activities; apply by April 1; $300 each. Paisley Family Scholarship; for student with interest in community newspapers; apply by April 1; $250.

The Scripps-Howard Foundation, Loye W. Miller Scholarship Fund. (See Scripps-Howard Foundation Scholarships in Misc. Scholarships and Internships.) Copley Newspapers Scholarship; for senior in School of Journalism who intends to seek a career in newspaper journalism; $250. Gannett Newspapers Scholarship; based on scholarship, need, and interest in newspapers; apply by April 1; $500.

Donald G. Hileman Advertising School Award; based on scholarship; for a student in junior year majoring in advertising; recipient is selected by the advertising faculty at SIU; apply by April 1; $250. The Mike Carson Scholarship; for service to ADS; $100. Larry Mann Advertising Scholarship; awarded for good scholarship; non-renewable; $100.

For information on general scholarships available to students contact office of Student Work and Financial Assistance of the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $589. The average yearly room and board cost is

$1,125. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $2,385.

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS U. EDWARDSVILLE, ILL. 62025

Department of Communications
Tel: 618-692-2230
Dr. John A. Regnell, Chairman
Sequences: Broadcasting, Print Journalism

No scholarships specifically for journalism students offered during 1974.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $589. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,100. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses is $2,265.

NEWSPAPERS

The *Daily Pantagraph* of Bloomington, annually offers financial aid to undergraduates at Illinois Weslevan University who have an interest in journalism; apply directly to Financial Aid Office, I. W. U. Bloomington, 61701 for grant from *Pantagraph* Foundation.

Ray Brennan Memorial Scholarship. Established by Loyola University and administered by the Chicago *Daily News* for a journalism student attending Loyola U. For information contact Mr. Edmund J. Rooney Chicago *Daily News*, 401 N. Wabash, Chicago, Ill. 60611; $300. Deadlines Sept. 15 and Feb. 1.

The Chicago *Sun-Times* and Chicago *Daily News* offers the Lawrence S. Fanning award to student qualifying for National Merit scholarship. Given to a student demonstrating an interest in journalism and is normally awarded to a minority applicant. Grant ranges from $250 to $1,500 annually depending on student's need and is renewable.

The Chicago *Today* Charities, Inc., makes annual contributions to scholarship funds at schools of journalsim and to general funds of universities which have schools of journalism; contributions have been made to Chicago University, De Paul University, Loyola University, Northwestern University, and Notre Dame University; amounts vary.

Peoria *Journal Star* offers Newspaper Career Scholarships in two divisions to high school seniors in the newspaper's circulation area; two scholarships are awarded each year; one division open only to carriers or former carriers; each scholarship is award of $2,000, (used by student at rate of $500 per year); apply by May 1; contact Educational Services Department, 1 News Plaza, Peoria 61601.

The Rockford Newspapers, Inc. offer the Rex Karney Memorial Scholarship to the summer intern who shows the best potential while employed on either the Rockford *Morning Star* or *Register-Republic*; $300; based on performance, financial need and editorial ratings; awarded annually at end of summer.

SIGMA DELTA CHI

Chicago Headline Club Scholarship for journalism student nominated by school of journalism in Illinois; apply by Apr. 1 to Frank Spencer, United Press International, 430 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill., 60611; two scholarships; $500 each.

WOMEN IN COMMUNICATIONS

Chicago Professional Chapter offers scholarship for junior woman majoring in journalism or mass communications at an accredited college or for senior woman planning to study journalism or mass communications at an accredited graduate school; apply by Dec. 31 to scholarship chairman, Chicago Chapter, Women in Communications, Inc., 18 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60603; $500.

Evanston—North Shore Professional Chapter Scholarship offered for a woman majoring in or planning to major in journalism or communicative arts; selection made on basis of need, performance, and intent to pursue journalism career. For information write Joanna Cook, 2328 Ridgeway Ave., Evanston, Ill. 60201; to $400.

Evanston—Alpha Beta Student Chapter at Northwestern University offers scholarship for Northwestern senior woman who plans to attend graduate school of journalism at Northwestern in any subject area; apply by April to Theta Sigma Phi, c/o Fisk Hall, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.; Scholarship amount varies.

Indiana

BALL STATE UNIVERSITY MUNCIE, IND. 47306

Department of Journalism
Tel. 317-285-4328
Louis E. Ingelhart, Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial, Newspaper Advertising, Photojournalism, Radio-TV News, Magazine Journalism, Secondary School Journalism, Public Relations, Community Journalism
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

Eugene C. Pulliam Scholarships; presented by the Indianapolis *Star* and the Indianapolis

News to two outstanding journalism students for senior year; $1,500 each; apply by May 1 and are selected by the journalism faculty. (See Indiana Newspaper listing.) Fort Wayne *News-Sentinel* Scholarships; through the auspices of the Foellinger Foundation to two outstanding journalism students from the Fort Wayne area. They are to be juniors or seniors and apply by May 1. Recipients selected by the journalism faculty; $600 each. South Bend *Tribune* Scholarship to outstanding journalism student from South Bend area; students apply by May 1. Recipient selected by journalism faculty; $450 DeMotte Living Memorial Journalism Scholarships; (4-6) provided by alumni, faculty, and student contributions. Each has a value of from $100 to $150. Sophomores, juniors, and seniors apply by May 1 to the journalism faculty. Kappa Tau Alpha awards a $100 scholarship each year to the journalism junior with the highest overall grade point average.

The campus chapter of the National Press Photographers Association awards a $100 scholarship each year to an outstanding photojournalism junior. Sharley B. DeMotte Living Memorial Journalism Scholarships and Loans (10-15) primarily for freshmen; applicants submit portfolio of work for evaluation; apply by April 1 of senior high school year; $180 each.; Alpha Phi Gamma awards a $100 scholarship to the outstanding high school journalism graduate in Delaware County. Robert Gordon Memorial Scholarship; primarily for journalism majors from circulation area of Columbus (Ind.) *Evening Republican*; renewable for excellent work; apply by Dec.; up to $500. (Ed. note: Recipients selected by Gordon Scholarship trustees at donor newspaper.) Indianapolis Press Club Scholarship; awarded for good scholarship, need and promise, applicants should write to Indianapolis Press Club, 150 W. Market, Indianapolis, Ind.; up to $500 (Ed. note: This scholarship may be used at school of student's choice.)

Other scholarships which are available to eligible Ball State journalism students are provided by these newspapers and agencies: The *Herald-Argus* of LaPorte, The Nixon Newspapers, The Scripps-Howard Foundation, The Indianapolis Professional Chapter of Women in Communications, The Muncie *Star*, The Muncie *Press*, The Marion *Chronicle-Tribune*, The Allen County *Times*, The Hobart *Herald*, The Hartford City *News-Times*.

Student publication salaries (100); undergraduates and graduate students eligible; for staff work on student publications; renewable for excellence of performance, $150 to $2,400 per year.

Approximately 40 Ball State University journalism students serve as summer newspaper interns throughout Indiana and in other states. Many of them obtain appointments through the efforts of the Indiana Newspaper Personnel Committee sponsored by the state's Associated Press Managing Editor's Association.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $630. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,035. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $1,665.

BUTLER UNIVERSITY
INDIANAPOLIS, IND. 46702

Department of Journalism
Tel: 317-923-3451
Art Levin, Head
Sequences: News-Editorial
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

Hilton U. Brown scholarships (4); for students in need of financial help with special interest in journalism; renewable yearly until graduation on departmental recommendation; apply to Journalism Department no later than Jan. 20. (Note: these scholarships are granted by the Indianapolis *News* on recommendation of department and local press committee; $1,650 to $1,850 each.) Service awards for work on college publications, up to 30 a semester, from $100 to $550.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $1,850. The average yearly room and board cost is $980. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $2,830.

EVANSVILLE, UNIVERSITY OF
EVANSVILLE, IND. 47701

Division of Journalism
Tel: 812-479-2846
Robert H. Byler, Director
Sequences: Secondary School
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's.

Earl Shaw Scholarship; awarded to a student displaying need, scholarship and journalistic skills; apply by March 1; $200. Pi Delta Epsilon Scholarships (2); awarded to high school seniors who win writing contests at Journalism Day; $300 each.

Scripps Howard Foundation Scholarships, varying amounts according to funds available;

apply by Feb. 1 for consideration for the following school year.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact James Dawson at the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $1,683. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,020. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $2,853.

FRANKLIN COLLEGE
FRANKLIN, IND. 46131

Department of Journalism
Tel: 317-736-8441 Ext. 172
Robert E. Chupp, Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial, Advertising Public Relations
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

Journalism scholarships, up to 25, for students with ability and interest in journalism based on need; apply by April 1 to Director of Admissions of the college; $1,000.

Nina Mason Pulliam Scholarship Fund; for woman student planning a career in journalism; $500. Central Newspapers Scholarship Fund; for students interested in journalism careers. (See Indiana Newspaper listings.) Activity Award in Journalism; to student showing exceptional interest and competence in the field of journalism as a career; up to full tuition depending on need ($2,050). All awards are renewable as long as student maintains academic standards and financial need exists; apply by April 1 to Chairman Journalism Department.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact Mr. Teets, Director of Admissions of the college.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $2,050. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,010. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $3,060.

INDIANA UNIVERSITY
BLOOMINGTON, IND. 47401

Department of Journalism
Tel: 812-337-9247
Richard G. Gray, Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial, Radio-TV
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's, PhD.

Sally and Kent Cooper Scholarships (4); for reasonable academic record, high journalism potential and interest in reporting; for two males and two females during senior year; apply by March 1; each $1,500. The Poynter Scholarship; for senior dedicated to editorial journalism; apply by March 1 of junior year; includes summer job offer; $2,000. Ernie Pyle Scholarship; number varies; awarded on reasonable scholarship, potential, need; apply by March 1; amount varies. Cross Keys Scholarship; for a senior woman; apply before Feb.; $1,000. Women in Communications Scholarship Delta Chapter ($300) for "sophomores or juniors of ability who show need," and Bloomington Professional Chapter's Scholarship ($300) for "young woman in journalism," apply by Feb. 1 for both. (See Indiana WICI listing.)

The following seven scholarships are for freshmen or sophomores with preference given to applicants in donor-newspaper circulation area; (See Indiana Newspaper listings.) apply by March 1; all are renewable: Elkhart *Truth* Scholarship, $500; Fort Wayne *Journal-Gazette* Scholarship, $500; South Bend *Tribune* Scholarship, $500; Nixon Newspaper Scholarship, (apply by Feb. 1), (3) $500; Kokomo *Tribune* Scholarship, $500. (See Indiana Newspaper listings.)

Alcoa Journalism Scholarship based on interest in journalism, apply by March 1 to Department of Journalism at the university; $750.

Journal and Courier Indiana University Journalism Scholarship; $500.

Peru *Daily Tribune* offers the Nixon Newspapers Scholarships (3) to student showing scholarship, journalism potential and is a resident of circulation area of any of the five Nixon Newspapers, attending or who will attend Indiana University; apply by Feb. 15 to Ms. Margery Blewett, Department of Journalism at the university; $500 each.

Scripps-Howard Ernie Pyle Scholarship for journalism student based on need, apply by March 1 to Department of Journalism at the university; $1,000.

Scripps-Howard Mark Ferree Scholarship for student with interest in business journalism based on need; apply by March 1 to Department of Journalism at the university; $1,000.

Abbott Scholarships (2); for juniors displaying scholarship, need and potential for success in journalism; Indiana residents preferred, then from other states in Scottish Rite Supreme Council (donor); $500 each; apply by March 1. The Gannett Newspapers Scholarship; for potential, need, and scholarship; apply by March 1; $500.

Bob Gordon Scholarship Fund; for juniors and seniors residing in circulation area of the Columbus (Ind.) *Republic*; preference given

to males; applicant must be planning to enter journalism or allied vocation and display good scholarship, character and need; apply by June 1; renewable; amount varies. (Ed. note: Scholarship winners chosen by Trustees of Bob Gordon Scholarship Fund at the Columbus *Republic*. Winner may use grant to study at Indiana University or other school of journalism.)

The Roy W. Howard Scholarship Fund; income from $50,000 bequest; number of scholarships varies; priority to sons and daughters of employees of Scripps-Howard newspapers and services and to graduate students; apply by Feb. 1.

Indiana Daily Student Scholarships (8) awarded to volunteer freshmen staff members of the *Indiana Daily Student*; apply by March 1; 6 at $100 and 2 at $325.

Maurice Early Scholarships (5-10) awarded for scholarship, need and promise; renewable; applicants should write by end of June to Indianapolis Press Club (donor), 150 W. Market, Indianapolis, Ind.; $200-$400 each.

Students attending Summer High School Journalism Institute at Indiana University may compete for 6 *Indiana Daily Student* and *Arbutus* scholarships at $325 each, awarded to students with interest in journalism study.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact Office of Scholarships and Financial Aids at the university.

Graduate: John E. Stempel Fellowship; donated by the news media of *Indiana Scene* alumni and friends of John Stempel to a graduate student in need of assistance; apply by Feb. 1 to Department of Journalism; $1,500. Marjorie Binford Bost Fellowship; for a male journalism graduate student; renewable; apply by Feb. 1; $1,000.

Harold Feightner Fellowship for graduate student with interest in public affairs reporting; apply by Feb. 1 to Department of Journalism at the university; $1,500.

The Cavanaugh-Pyle Fellowship for journalism graduate student; based on scholarship, interest and ability; apply by Feb. 1 to Richard G. Gray, Chairman, Department of Journalism, Ernie Pyle Hall at the university; $1,000.

Loan Funds: James H. Wright Memorial Fund; an emergency-loan fund for small loans; $200 a year. Dan B. Wolf Loan Fund offers up to $100 to journalism and radio-TV students for a period not extending 120 days—service charge of one-half of one percent per month; number offered each year varies.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $650. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,006. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $2,170.

NOTRE DAME, UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME, IND. 46556

Program in American Studies
Tel: 219-283-7316
Ronald Weber, Chairman
Sequences: Communication Arts
Degrees Offered: Master's

The following scholarships are awarded according to need and may amount up to full tuition. They are renewable upon good performance. Undergraduates only should apply by March 1 for:

The South Bend *Tribune* Scholarship; the Colonel Robert R. McCormick Scholarships; Quinlan Scholarship for Broadcast Journalism, for males with proved ability and need, renewable but usually awarded to senior; apply by March 1; $500. The William F. Fox, Jr. Scholarships (4) (from Central Newspapers Foundation of Indianapolis); renewable; $1,000.

Loan Funds: Fisher Student Loan Fund makes available amounts up to $400. Student must display need and good academic record; apply by July 1; these loans are renewable, but first semester freshmen are not eligible. The university participates in the National Defense Student Loan Program.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact the Office of Financial Assistance of the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $2,450. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,200. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $3,650.

PURDUE UNIVERSITY WEST LAFAYETTE, IND. 47907

Department of Communications
Tel: 317-493-1379
R. E. Nadeau, Head
Sequences: News-Editorial
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

For scholarships offered through Purdue University, see Indiana, Central Newspapers, Inc. under Newspaper Section.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $700. The average yearly room and board cost is

$1,200. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $2,450.

ST. MARY-OF-THE-WOODS COLLEGE
ST. MARY-OF-THE-WOODS, IND. 47876

Area of Communications
Tel: 812-533-2181
Sister Cordelia Moran, S. P., Area Chairman
Sequences: General, Secondary Education, School Information Services, Media Psychology
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

Trustee Scholarships are available for students with superior academic standing and or superior achievement in high school journalism. Contact Area Chairman, Communications, for specific information.

General Scholarships available to students in all departments. Contact Financial Aid Director for information.

Assistantship in the Communications Dept. for an outstanding student who is in need of financial assistance; renewable; $500. (This figure is based on the current minimum wage and a ten-hour assistantship.)

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $1,720. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,000. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $2,720.

NEWSPAPERS

The Columbus *Republic* offers the Robert Gordon Memorial Scholarship Fund for students with financial need who have completed at least two years' study in journalism or related fields in college; South Central Indiana residents and men given preference; renewable based on continued need and satisfactory grades; apply by July 1; up to $350.

The *Journal-Gazette* (Fort Wayne) Annual Journalism Scholarship for Indiana University student and from *Journal-Gazette's* general scholarship area; $500. (See Indiana U. listing.)

The *News-Sentinel* (Fort Wayne); Foellinger Foundation *News-Sentinel* Scholarships (2); for juniors or seniors at Ball State University; renewable based on grades, need and journalism faculty judgement; apply by May 1; $600 each. (See Ball State U. listing.)

The Kokomo *Tribune*. Chamber of Commerce Scholarship; for a student at Indiana University-Kokomo; based on need, geographical area, subject studied; $100. Indiana University Journalism Scholarship; for a journalism student at Indiana University; based on need and geographical area; $500; both scholarships are renewable. (See Indiana U. listing.)

The Lafayette *Journal* and *Courier* offers a journalism scholarship to a student in the circulation area of their paper; awarded to student attending or who will attend Indiana U. apply by April 30; $500. (See Indiana U. listing.)

The Shelbyville *News* Journalism Scholarship; for high school journalism students planning reporting careers; apply by March 1; $125.

South Bend *Tribune* Scholarship; for a student with intention of pursuing a newspaper career with course of study to achieve that goal; renewable based on grades; apply by June 1; awarded to Indiana University student; $500. (See Indiana U. listing.)

The *Vidette-Messenger* (V[illegible]araiso) Journalism Award (1) is offered [illegible] the *Vidette-Messenger* to a needy student working on the *Vidette-Messenger* while attending school; $750; renewable until journalism course completed; application deadline "indefinite."

Vincennes *Sun-Commercial* offers the Eugene C. Pulliam Scholarships (4) for students in second year of journalism program at Vincennes University; apply by April 1 to Chairman, Journalism Department, Vincennes University; $1,000 each.

Central Newspapers Foundation Indianapolis, Indiana.

Eugene C. Pulliam Scholarships; two each for Ball State University seniors, Indiana State University-Terre Haute seniors, and Purdue University seniors; $1,500 each. Recipients need not major in journalism but must intend to pursue a newspaper journalism career. (See listings under respective universities.)

Nina Pulliam Scholarship for sophomore or junior journalism coed at Franklin College; $600. (See listings of Sally and Kent Cooper Scholarships, Indiana University; Eugene Pulliam Scholarship, University of Arizona; Pulliam Sigma Delta Chi Scholarships, Arizona State University; Hilton U. Brown Scholarship, Butler University; William F. Fox, Jr. Scholarship, University of Notre Dame.)

Eugene C. Pulliam Scholarships at Vincennes University (4); must have completed one year of journalism at Vincennes University, maintained good academic standing and demonstrated an interest in newspaper career; selection made by Vincennes University faculty and administration; $750 for Vincennes students, $1,000 for others.

Arizona *Republic & Phoenix Gazette* Journalism Scholarships (2); awarded to one junior boy and one junior girl for use during senior year; must show promise for sucess in field of journalism at Northern Arizona University; selected by faculty and administration at Northern Arizona University; $500 each. (See Northern Arizona U. listing.)

Eugene Pulliam Scholarship awarded to junior at University of Kansas; selected by committee of senior staff members of the William Allen White School of Journalism University of Kansas; based on academic record, financial need and promise of future success in journalism; $1,000. (See U. of Kansas listing.)

Phoenix Press Club Scholarships (4) offered to Arizona and Indiana residents; recipients selected by Phoenix Press Club Scholarship Committee; $250 each.

Young Arizona Correspondent Scholarship to journalism student with outstanding contribution to *Young Arizona* and interest in journalism career; apply March 1; $500.

Teen Gazette Correspondent Scholarship for student with outstanding contribution to *Teen Gazette* and interest in a journalism career; apply by March 1; $500.

Teen Star Correspondent Scholarship for outstanding contribution to *Teen Star* and interest in a journalism career; apply by March 1; $100.

Teen Scene Correspondent Scholarship for outstanding contribution to *Teen Star* and interest in a journalism career; apply by March 1; $100.

Corinne Pulliam Chandler Scholarship for Baker University children of Methodist ministers in Kansas interested in some form of journalism; $1,000.

SIGMA DELTA CHI

Greencastle—Campus Chapter at DePauw University. The Poynter Journalism Scholarship for juniors attending this university. In addition to scholarship, recipient gets summer newsroom employment opportunity; apply by April 1, F. L. Bergmann, Head, Department of English, DePauw University, Greencastle, Ind.; scholarship $2,000. The William Lowell Toms Journalism Scholarships (4-5 annually); for entering male freshmen who, while in high school, demonstrated particular aptitude for the profession of journalism (editorial side, not business side); for DePauw U. only; renewable with recommendation of professor of journalism and superior performance; no official deadline, but early application (by Dec. or Jan.) is wise; apply same as above grant; $500 and $1,000.

WOMEN IN COMMUNICATIONS

Bloomington Professional Chapter offers scholarship for women at Indiana University majoring in journalism; apply by March 1 to Department of Journalism, Ernie Pyle Hall, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind. 47401, scholarship $300. (See Indiana U. listing.)

Indianapolis Professional Chapter offers scholarship for junior or senior college woman resident of Indiana who seeks career in communications, 307 N. Penn St., Indianapolis, Ind. 46206; $400.

Bloomington—Delta Student Chapter at Indiana University offers scholarship for sophomore or junior woman who shows need and ability; apply by March 1 to Department of Journalism. Ernie Pyle Hall, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind. 47401; scholarship $300. (See Indiana U. listing.)

Iowa

DRAKE UNIVERSITY
DES MOINES, IOWA 50311

School of Journalism
Tel: 515-271-3194
D. Wayne Rowland, Dean
Sequences: News-Editorial, Advertising, Broadcast News, Magazine Journalism, Public Relations, Radio-Television, Graphic Arts, High School Journalism Teaching
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

The Charles H. Wiseman Community Journalism Scholarship, to student showing promise in small city or suburban journalism; $100.

The Iowa Public Relations Scholarship, to student showing promise in public relations; $100.

The Drake University Advertising Club Scholarship, to an outstanding student in advertising; $100.

Sigma Delta Chi Scholarship; for entering senior displaying good scholarship and performance; $250. (See Iowa SDX listings.) Women in Communications Scholarship; for woman entering her senior year based on financial need, scholarship, and performance in field of journalism; $250. The Des Moines *Register & Tribune* Racial Minority Journalism Scholarship (2); minority students only; renewable automatically if students show satisfactory performance; recipients selected by *Register &*

Tribune; apply by May 15; full tuition, plus compensation for part-time job on the newspapers.

Fairall Scholarship Award; awarded to student upon completion of sophomore year; based on scholarship, need and interest; apply by April 15; $100 plus summer employment at the Fairall Advertising Agency between junior and senior years.

Iowa Broadcasters Association Scholarships (2) for major in radio-television journalism at any of three Iowa universities, (U. of Iowa, Iowa State or Drake); apply by March 1 to Mr. Jack Shelly, IBA Secretary, 1230 Marston Ave., Ames, Iowa.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact Mr. Ralph Flowerree, Director of Student Aids at the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $2,320. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,250. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $3,570.

IOWA, UNIVERSITY OF
IOWA CITY, IOWA 52242

School of Journalism
Tel: 319-353-5414
Gordon Sabine, Director
Sequences: General Journalism, News-Editorial, Communications
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's, PhD.

James W. Blackburn Scholarship; open to any high school senior in the country planning to major in journalism at U. of Iowa; pays $150 during sophomore year, $200 during junior year, $650 during senior year; apply by March 15; total value $1,000. George D. Perkins Memorial Scholarship; $150 junior year, $200 senior year; awarded on continued evidence of journalistic interest, academic performance; apply by March 15 of high school senior year; total value $350. Quill and Scroll Scholarship; for high school senior; apply by March 15 of high school senior year; $500.

Richard and Jo Spencer "Semifinalist" Scholarships for University of Iowa freshmen who are semifinalists in either the National Merit Scholarship or National Achievement Scholarship competition who will major in journalism. Apply by Jan. 2 to Gordon A. Sabine, Director, School of Journalism at the university; $100 each.

Leon Barnes Community Journalism Award; for student "committed to community journalism as a career"; $100.

WMT Stations Internship awarded to broadcast journalism student for interest, scholarship and ability; $1,500.

John F. Murray Scholarships in Journalism; for high school seniors, transfer students, graduate students; amounts vary from $500 to $1,500; apply by March 15 of each year. John F. Murray Scholarships in Advertising; for high school seniors, transfer students, graduate students interested in advertising; amounts vary from $500 to $1,500; apply by March 15 of each year.

Harry S. Bunker Scholarship; awarded spring semester of junior year; for students with demonstrated aptitude and desire for newspaper career; apply by Jan. 15; $300 as junior and $700 as senior.

Ruth and Maurice Jones Memorial Scholarship; amount varies up to $800; payment flexible; good scholarship and character are considered; apply by March 15.

Iowa Broadcasters Association Scholarships (2) for major in radio-television journalism at any of three Iowa universities (University of Iowa, Iowa State University or Drake University); apply by March 1 to Mr. Jack Shelley, IBA Secretary, 1230 Marston Ave., Ames, Iowa; each scholarship $400. Iowa High School Press Association Scholarship awarded by the executive committee, Iowa Association of Journalism Directors; applicant must be enrolled in a high school which belongs to the press association and must intend to major in journalism at any Iowa college or university; apply by March 15 to Scholarship Committee, University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa 52240; $100 in freshman and sophomore years, and $150 in junior and senior years.

Conger Reynolds Achievement Award; for the outstanding student in public relations; $100. W. Earl Hall Interpretive Writing Award; for graduate or undergraduate who has distinguished himself in the field of interpretive news stories in the year preceding the award; $100.

Alumni and Media Scholarships; gifts from alumni and area media nearly always result in an additional $500 to $1,000 available for scholarships each year; number given and amounts vary according to amount available and quality of applicants. Ruth Bary Jones Award; awarded each spring to senior woman majoring in journalism on the basis of high scholarship and of demonstration of effective concern for the rights of man; $100. Howard A. Schumacher Award; given annually to senior majoring in journalism who ranks highest in scholarship, leadership and in promise of success in the field of journalism; $100.

Davenport *Times-Democrat* Scholarship, for journalism major with good high school record; apply by March 15; $300.

Ellis H. Newsome Award for college junior or senior interested in advertising as a career, recipient chosen from current student selection; $200.

John H. Sengstacke Sr. Scholarship for student with major in journalism; apply by March 15; one year in-state tuition ($620) or one year out-state tuition ($1,250).

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact John Moore, Director, Student Financial Aids, Old Dental Bldg., at the university.

Graduate: Scholarships (number varies); scholastic excellence; renewable; apply by Feb. 1; up to $710 each. Research assistantships (number varies); awarded on scholarship, experience; renewable; apply by Feb 1 (although some appointments may me made after this); require 10 hours of work weekly; $3,350. Graduate assistantships; require 20 hours work weekly; awarded on scholarship, experience; renewable; apply before April 1; up to $1,600. Wilbur Peterson Award for good student interested in media management; $100.

Teaching-research fellowships for students with high academic promise; number and amount vary; support up to four years if student maintains satisfactory level of performance; application deadline Feb. 1.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $620. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,114. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $1,734.

IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY
AMES, IOWA 50012

Department of Journalism and Mass Communications
Tel: 515-294-4340
J. W. Schwartz, Head
Sequences: News-Editorial, Agriculture Journalism, Home Economics Journalism, Science Journalism, Engineering Journalism
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

Ruth Watkins Newton Scholarship; awarded on scholarship and need; apply by March 1; $200. W. E. Holmes Scholarship; for scholarship and need; apply by March 1; $200. Ralph W. Anderson Scholarship; for ability and need; apply by March 1; $200. *Iowa Master Farmer-Wallaces Farmer* Scholarships (2) for need and ability; apply by March 1; $400 each. Hazel Beck Andre Scholarship; for juniors with ability and need; apply by March 1; $200.

George Washington Carver Grant; based on scholarship and need; for minority student; renewable in maintaining normal progress; apply by March 1; $900.

Electric Cooperative Pioneers' Scholarships (2), one agricultural journalism; one home economics journalism; for need and ability; apply by March 1; $300 each. The Chuck Worcester Intern Scholarship; for students at end of junior year; awarded for scholarship and ability; apply by March 1; award involves summer's work with radio station WMT, Cedar Rapids, Iowa (donor); $1,500. Journalism Tuition Scholarship; for scholarship and need; renewable for demonstrated scholarship and need; apply by March 1; $200. *Farm Journal* Scholarships (2); for freshmen; farm boy interested in agricultural journalism, farm girl interested in home economics journalism; $400 each. William Kershner Scholarship; awarded on scholarship and need; apply by March 1; $300.

Miller Publishing Company Scholarship; for junior or senior in agricultural journalism; apply by March 1; $300. General Mills Scholarship; for students displaying need and ability; apply by March 1; $200. Daniel R. Collins Memorial Scholarship; for outstanding junior or senior in agricultural communications; apply by March 1; $300. A. Louis Champlin Scholarship; based on need and ability; apply by March 1; $200. Iowa Broadcasters Association Scholarships (2); for major in radio-television journalism at any of three Iowa universities (Iowa State University, University of Iowa, Drake University); apply by March 1 to Mr. Jack Shelley, IBA Secretary, 1230 Marston Ave., Ames, Iowa; $400 each.

Fleischmann Scholarship; for outstanding junior in home economics journalism; apply by March 1; $1,000; awarded by Newspaper Food Editors Conference.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact Edgar Swanson of the Financial Aids Office at the university.

Loan Funds: Blair Converse Loan Fund; awarded at sophomore level and above to students with at least 2.0 all-college scholastic average; student may borrow $400 per year initially; additional $800 per year for 2 years after initial loan (maximum loan $2,000); interest-free until graduation, then accrues at 4%; repayment begins 3 months after graduation.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $600. The average yearly room and board cost is $870. The average total cost for the school year,

not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $1,470.

NEWSPAPERS

The Des Moines *Register* and *Tribune* Racial Minority Journalism Scholarships (2); awarded during freshman year for need, scholarship, interest, and ability; recipients must live within commuting distance of Drake University; renewable for four years; must maintain a "C" average and have continued interest in some form of communications; students who receive award are encouraged to work part-time at the Des Moines *Register* and *Tribune* during academic year and summer with salary and two weeks paid vacation; apply by May 15; full tuition. (Also listed under Drake university).

The Marshalltown *Times-Republican* offers one *Times-Republican* and KFJB Journalism Award each year to a student who has completed (or is completing) two years of college study with at least one year in Marshalltown Community College; recipient is required to take journalism courses in the college of his choice and to continue such study for his second year to qualify for a one-year renewal of the grant; one time only per student; $200; no student obligation after graduation; apply by May 15.

SIGMA DELTA CHI

Des Moines—Drake Campus Chapter offers scholarship to incoming Drake senior majoring in journalism; apply by April 1 to Joe R. Patrick, Assistant Dean of Journalism, and SDX faculty adviser, Drake University, $250. (See Drake U. listing). Drake University SDX chapter also offers senior scholarships (2-3) to students based on scholarship, need and ability; $150-$200 each.

WOMEN IN COMMUNICATIONS

Drake University Alpha Rho Chapter of Women in Communications, Des Moines, offers awards annual scholarship to upperclass journalism woman based on academic standing, financial need and extracurricular activities; chapter member given special consideration; amounts vary.

Kansas

KANSAS, UNIVERSITY OF
LAWRENCE, KAN. 66044

School of Journalism
Tel: 913-864-4755
Edward P. Bassett, Dean
Sequences: News-Editorial, Photojournalism, Advertising, Radio-TV
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

Mabel McLaughlin Beck Memorial Scholarships (2); for woman student; awarded on need, good scholarship, professional promise; renewable by faculty option; apply by Feb. 1 of year preceding receipt of award (and those following); $250. Mr. and Mrs. Oscar S. Stauffer Scholarships (8); for students with professional promise, interest, good grades, scholarship, need; renewable; $100-$250 each. Bertha M. Shore Scholarship; for women displaying ability; scholarship and need; renewable; $150. Ruth E. Hunt Scholarship; for need, scholarship, professional promise, renewable by faculty option; $400.

Florence F. Kelly Scholarship; for student showing interest and professional promise in journalism; $200. Theordore C. Alford Memorial Scholarship (2-3) to go to undergraduate or graduate students who show greatest aptitude for journalism; renewable for good grades and continued aptitude; $300-400 each. Kansas Press Women's Scholarship; offered every third year; for women only for scholarship, need, interest and ability, non-renewable; $350. Two or three $250 scholarships from interest on money won in William Randolph Hearst Foundation competition are available.

Don Pierce Memorial Award; to the best sports writer on the *University Daily Kansan;* established in memory of Don Pierce, director of sports publicity at the University of Kansas $100 (based on investment income from Memorial Fund). Mamie Alexander Boyd Scholarship; for a promising woman studying journalism; based on need, interest and ability; $125.

Fred Ellsworth Memorial Scholarship for outstanding senior in the school of journalism. Student does not apply for award. Selection made by the scholarship committee. All seniors are considered; $500.

John Lee Casady Memorial Scholarship for outstanding junior in the school of journalism. Student does not apply for award. Selection made by scholarship committee. All juniors are considered; $300.

Eugene C. Pulliam Scholarship Award; awarded to the most promising junior journalism student; recipient selected by the faculty; $1,000. (See Indiana newpaper listing.) Fran-

ces Elizabeth Taylor Memorial (3-5); for undergraduate or graduate displaying scholarship and need; renewable with continuing interest in journalism, scholarship and need; $200-$350. Kansas City Industrial Editors Scholarship; for most promising magazine feature writer; $150. Lucille Bluford Fund (3-5); renewable; $150-$300. *NOTE: Apply for all scholarships by Feb. 1.*

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact Mr. Jerry Rogers, Director of Student Financial Aid of the university.

Loan Funds: Several Loan Funds exist; memorial funds are Leon N. Flint, Emil L. Telfel, Henry S. Blake, Adele Humphry and Charles M. Harger; also John P. Harris and Earline A. Lockwood Loan Funds; awarded to full-time students with need and at least "C" average.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $500. The average yearly room and board cost is $950. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $1,700.

KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY
MANHATTAN, KAN. 66506

Department of Journalism & Mass Communications
Tel: 913-532-6890
Walter Bunge, Director
Sequences: News-Editorial, Radio-TV
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

Outdoor Writer's Association Scholarship; for academic record, interest in outdoor writing, need and promise of success; apply by May 1; $500. Kansas Press Women Scholarship; for senior woman with professional promise, need; awarded every third year; $350. Mamie Boyd Scholarship; awarded on need, good grades, professional promise; $150. Fay N. Seaton Scholarship; for student with professional promise, scholarship, and need; $250. Gomer T. Davies Memorial Scholarship; awarded for scholarship; $250. Henry S. Blake Scholarship; for academic record and need; apply by April 15; $100.

Hearst Journalism Scholarship funded from prize money earned by Kansas State University journalism students in the Hearst writing competition; based on scholarship, need and ability; apply by April 15; $150.

Grants-in-aid for work on student publications; 40 to 50 offered each year on basis of competence and ability in all phases of news and advertising work; renewable; amount varies $10 to $110 per month.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact the Department of Journalism at the university.

Loan Funds: Mr. and Mrs. F. E. (Gene) Charles Loan Fund in Agricultural Journalism; open to majors in agricultural journalism; $250 maximum per year.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $526. The average yearly room and board cost is $950. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $2,000.

WICHITA STATE UNIVERSITY
WICHITA, KAN. 67208

Department of Journalism
Tel: 316-685-9161
Loyal N. Gould, Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial, Advertising
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

Martin Perry Scholarship and Bob Jordan Memorial Scholarship are for any journalism majors entering senior year, applicants must have completed two years at WSU before applying; based on scholarship, need, interest and ability; donated by the Kansas Professional Chapter of Sigma Delta Chi; apply by Feb. 15; $400 each. (See Wichita—Kansas Prof. Chapter listing in SDX section.)

Henry W. Lawrence Photographic Journalism Scholarship; for good scholarship, financial need, interest in photography; apply by May 15; renewable; $200. Kansas Press Women's Association Scholarship; awarded every third year to junior or senior woman displaying academic achievement, need, interest in newspaper or radio-TV journalism; apply by March 1; $450. Wichita Advertising Club Scholarships (2); recipients selected by committee of Wichita Advertising Club (donor); candidates must display good scholarship, need, and be junior or senior advertising majors; renewable; apply by March 1; one at $300, one at $150; Mamie Boyd Scholarship; awarded every third year to junior or senior woman; apply by March 1; $150.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students contact the Office of Financial Aids at the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $520. The average yearly room and board cost is $950. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $1,900.

NEWSPAPERS

The Wichita *Eagle* and *Beacon* Publishing Co. offers a Summer Journalism Scholarship to an outstanding Negro journalism student in the metropolitan area; $125; renewable; apply by Feb. 1.

Additional scholarships for Kansas students listed under Central Newspaper Foundation, Indianapolis, Ind.

SIGMA DELTA CHI

Kansas City Professional Chapter offers scholarship for one junior journalism student at each of three schools; University of Kansas, University of Missouri, Kansas State University; final selection is based on journalism aptitude, potential and need; apply by March 1 to Frank Robinson, Treasurer, Kansas City Press Club, 406 West 34th, Kansas City, Mo.; final selection of recipients made by faculty of journalism schools of individual universities. Scholarships (3) annually—$500 each. (This listing repeated in SDX section of Missouri listing.)

Wichita—Kansas Professional Chapter, Martin Perry Journalism Scholarship and Bob Jordan Memorial Scholarship are for any senior journalism majors at Wichita State University; apply by Feb. 15 to Chairman, Scholarship Committee, Kansas Prof. Chapter of SDX, Box 1458, Wichita, Kan. 67201; $400 each (presented $200 per semester). (See Wichita State U. listing.)

Kentucky

EASTERN KENTUCKY U.
RICHMOND, KY. 40475

Department of Communications
Tel: 606-622-0111
James S. Harris, Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

Kentucky Press Association Scholarships (8); based on scholarship, ability and need; renewable on same qualifications; recipients selected by the Press Association; available during fall and spring semester—apply during preceding semester; $200 per year.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact Mr. Herb Vescio, Director, Student Financial Aid at the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $375. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,065. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $1,500.

KENTUCKY, UNIVERSITY OF
LEXINGTON, KY. 40506

Department of Journalism
Tel: 606-258-2786
Bruce H. Westley, Chairman
Sequences: General Editorial, Advertising-Public Relations, Communications
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

Kentucky Press Association-School of Journalism Foundation Scholarships (6-8); awarded on need, high school scholarship, recommendation from home town editor; renewable; apply in spring of high school senior year to School of Journalism Foundation, 203 W. Second St. Lexington, Ky. 40507; $100 per semester.

For information on general scholarships available to students, contact James Ingle, Director of Student Financial Aid at the university.

Graduate: Journalism Assistantships; for students with scholarship, need and professional promise; renewable on satisfactory performance; apply by Feb. 15; $1,200-$2,300.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $480. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,100. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses is $1,580.

MURRAY STATE UNIVERSITY
MURRAY, KY. 42071

Department of Journalism
Tel: 502-762-2387
L. J. Hortin, Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial-Radio-TV-Public Relations-Advertising (combination)
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

West Kentucky Press Association Scholarship; offered during spring semester; up to $100.

Graduate: Assistantships in journalism, available to graduate students. Up to 20 hours per week of work; up to $900 per semester.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact Johnny D. McDougal, Director of Student Financial Aid at the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $425. The average yearly room and board cost is $770. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $1,195.

WESTERN KENTUCKY U.
BOWLING GREEN, KY. 42101

Department of Mass Communications
Tel: 502-745-4143
Dr. James W. Wesolowski, Head
Sequences: General, Advertising and Public Relations, Broadcast Media, Film Media, Journalism, and Print Media
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

High School Journalism Workshop Regents Scholarship (2) for freshman with a major or minor in mass communications; recipient must have participated in High School Journalism Workshop, apply by June 1 to Dr. James Wesolowski, Head, Department of Mass Communications, WKU; $150.

Graduate Assistantships (2); to graduate student with special interest in mass communications, based on need and scholarship, apply by April 1 to Dr. James Wesolowski, Head, Department of Mass Communications, WKU; $2,700.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students contact the Office of Student Admissions at the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $420. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,000. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $1,450.

Louisiana

GRAMBLING COLLEGE
GRAMBLING, LA. 71245

Department of Journalism
Tel: 318-247-6941
T. H. Dosher, Director
Sequences: News-Editorial
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

Shreveport *Journal* Scholarships (2) to beginning freshman based on need, scholarship and interest in journalism; renewable with same qualifications; apply by June 1 to T. H. Dosher at the university; $300 each.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact the journalism department director.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $323. The average yearly room and board cost is $789. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $1,112.

LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY
BATON ROUGE, LA. 70803

School of Journalism
Tel: 504-388-2336
A. O. Goldsmith, Director
Sequences: News-Editorial, Advertising, Broadcast Journalism
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

Robert Ewing Scholarships in Journalism ($); awarded in senior year; recipient selected by faculty on basis of scholastic record and outstanding promise in journalism; $800 each. (See Louisiana Newspaper listing.) Charles P. Manship Memorial Scholarship; junior or senior with good academic standing; renewable based on continued excellence in journalism; $500. Margaret McDonald Scholarship; awarded with the approval of the *Shreveport Journal* to student maintaining a "C" average; renewable (same qualifications); apply by Oct. 1; $600.

Greater Washington, D. C., LSU Alumni Federation Scholarship; for rising senior in journalism, government or pre-law; winner chosen by committee; scholar works in summer on staff of member of Louisiana delegation in Congress at salary, and receives $300 during last year in school; $1,400. Lester J. Williams Award; for meritorious reporting on the undergraduate newspaper, *The Daily Reveille;* $100. Capitol Correspondents Association Grant; cash grants for students with need and ability; nonrenewable; $100 and up.

Graduate: Graduate Assistantships (4); half-time and quarter-time; applicants must have work experience; renewable; apply by April; up to $1,750.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact Mr. Lavergne of the Student Aid and Scholarship Office at the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $320. The average yearly room and board cost is $772. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $1,092.

LOUISIANA TECH UNIVERSITY
RUSTON, LA. 71270

Department of Journalism
Tel: 318-257-4427
Wiley W. Hilburn, Jr., Director
Sequences: News-Editorial
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

Shreveport *Journal* Scholarship; for student majoring in journalism; based on need, interest in journalism, and good academic standing; renewable for four years; $300 per year. Student Publications Service Scholarships (2); for juniors or seniors serving as editors of school newspaper; renewable based on continued service; apply by spring quarter; one at $1,400 and one at $800. Student Newspaper Service Funds (2); for students with need and good performance; renewable with the same qualifications; apply by spring quarter; $300 each. Tommy Lewis Memorial Award; to a journalism major, based on academic standing, need and contribution to Tech Department of Journalism; renewable with same qualifications; offered during fall semester; apply by Aug. 30; $500.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact J. C. Seaman, Jr., Director of School and College Services.

Loan Funds: National Direct Student Loan, Louisiana Guaranteed Student Loan Program and Federally Insured Loans each offer aid to students with financial need. Initial loan up to $1,000; student jobs available through Student Financial Aid Office.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $320. The average yearly room and board cost is $820. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $1,140.

LOYOLA UNIVERSITY
NEW ORLEANS, LA. 70118

Departments of Journalism and Communication
Tel: 504-866-5471
Ralph T. Bell, Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial, Public Relations, Radio-TV
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

No scholarships specifically for journalism students in 1974.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact E. D. Seybold, Jr., Financial Aid Director at the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $1,750. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,100. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $3,500.

NORTHEAST LOUISIANA U.
MONROE, LA. 71201

Journalism/English Department
Tel: 318-372-2108
Dr. James B. Potts, Jr., Head
Sequences: News-Editorial, Radio-TV, Photojournalism
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

Shreveport *Journal* Scholarship; a four-year scholarship open for award to a beginning freshman; based on need, high school scholastic record, and interest in journalism; renewable if student demonstrates good performance; apply by July 1; $300.

Northeast Louisiana University Publication Work Scholarships (6). Awarded each semester to students based on ability and interest; apply to journalism faculty at the university prior to each semester; $825-$1,400 per year.

Loan Funds: National Defense Student Loan Program for students with financial need; initial loan up to $1,000 and additional amounts per year up to $1,000.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact James Hawkins, Financial Aid and Placement Office at the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $282. The average yearly room and board cost is $846. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $1,148.

NORTHWESTERN STATE U.
OF LOUISIANA
NATCHITOCHES, LA. 71457

Department of Speech and Journalism
Tel: 318-357-6196
Dr. E. Robert Black, Head
Sequences: News-Editorial, Advertising Broadcast, Public Relations, Journalism Education
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

Shreveport *Journal* Scholarships (2); renewable for four years on satisfactory perform-

ance; preference given to freshmen; annual value of each $300. CENLA Scholarship; awarded by the Central Louisiana Press Club; for a junior or senior journalism major regularly enrolled at NSU; apply by March 1; $300.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $323. The average yearly room and board cost is $866. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $1,189.

NEWSPAPERS

Baton Rouge *State-Times* and *Advocate* Charles P. Manship Memorial Award; for student with scholarship, ability and need; renewable based on continued excellence in journalism; $500.

The Shreveport *Times* offers one or more (determined by the Scholarship Trust Board) Robert Ewing Scholarships to students who are journalism majors; have completed at least their sophomore year and who have been residents of Louisiana State University for at least one year; value of each award determined by Scholarship Board; no student obligation after graduation; nominations made in the spring by a representative of the School of Journalism for following academic year. (see Louisiana State listing.)

The Shreveport *Journal* offers journalism students attending Grambling College, Louisiana State U., Louisiana Tech. U., Northeast Louisiana U. and Northwestern State U. of Louisiana. (See listings under respective universities.)

Maine

MAINE, UNIVERSITY OF ORONO, MAINE 04473

Department of Journalism
Tel: 207-581-7619
Alan R. Miller, Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

No scholarships specifically for journalism students offered in 1974.

For information on general scholarships available, contact Mr. John Madigan, Coordinator of Student Aid and Admissions at the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $550. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,150. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $1,700.

Maryland

MARYLAND, UNIVERSITY OF COLLEGE PARK, MD. 20742

College of Journalism
Tel: 301-454-2228
Ray E. Hiebert, Dean
Sequences: News-Editorial, Advertising, Public Relations, News Broadcasting, News Photography
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

Scholarships (5); offered to "upper division" students on need, scholarship in journalism; renewable; apply by April. They are: Baltimore Sunpapers Scholarships (2); $500 each; Baltimore *News-American* Scholarships. (3); $500 each. Montgomery County Press Association Scholarship, $250. Sigma Delta Chi-Herman A. Lowe Memorial Scholarship in journalism; awarded each academic year for good scholarship, ability and need; apply by May 1; non-renewable; $1,500. (Note: Competition for this scholarship is open also to sophomores or juniors in five Washington, D. C. institutions.) Available also to journalism majors are *Readers' Digest* Foundation Research Grants; for students doing special research requiring money for extraordinary expenses.

Graduate Assistantships (3); based on graduate standing, scholarship, and ability; renewable; apply by April 1; $2,900.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact Ray E. Hiebert, College of Journalism at the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $638. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,030. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $1,668.

NEWSPAPERS

The A. S. Abell Company Foundation, Inc., offers the "Baltimore Sunpapers Scholarships in journalism" (2); awards are administered by the university of Maryland, College Park; $500 each.

William Randolph Hearst Scholarship Awards of the Baltimore *News-American*, for students at the University of Maryland who are majoring in journalism (3) and history (1); the journalism awards are valued at $500 each, and the history award is $1,000; apply in January preceding the year the scholarship is to be awarded.

Massachusetts

BOSTON UNIVERSITY
BOSTON, MASS. 02115

School of Public Communication, Division of Journalism
Tel: 617-353-3484
James C. Y. Shen, Acting Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial, Advertising, Magazine-Journalism, Broadcast Journalism, Photojournalism, Science Communication
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

Division of Journalism, School of Public Communication: Leon M. Abbott Scholarships for juniors, seniors and graduate students (13); grants based on financial need, scholastic record; renewable; apply before Sept. 1; $200-$500 each.

Graduate: Thomas Fleming Day Scholarship nominated by the Chairman, Department of Journalism; recipient works between semesters; non-renewable; $1,000. Graduate assistantships based on scholarship, experience; recipients work about 20 hours weekly during the academic year; apply before March 1. Leon M. Abbott Scholarship; awarded to graduate student on scholarship; financial need; non-renewable; $1,350. Other scholarships available in broadcasting and film production. Write for details.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $2,785. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,406. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $4,191.

NORTHEASTERN U.
BOSTON, MASS. 02115

Department of Journalism
Tel: 617-437-2897
George A. Speers, Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

New England Press Association Scholarship; offered to student displaying need, ability, professional promise, good cooperative record; student receiving scholarship must indicate intention of going into journalism after graduation; apply by Dec. 1; $500.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact Robert L. Caswell, Director of Financial Aids at the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $1,890. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,455. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $3,345.

SIMMONS COLLEGE
BOSTON, MASS. 02115

Department of Communications
Tel: 617-738-2216
Dorothy F. Williams, Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

Microcosm Scholarship; for women only with ability and need; non-renewable; apply by Feb. 1; $1,300. William M. Cavanaugh Memorial Scholarship (donor Publicity Club of Boston); to a junior or senior for good scholarship and need; apply by June 1; donor selects winner from recommendations of faculty; $100.

S. Robert Maillet Memorial Scholarship for outstanding undergraduate student in the Department of Communications at Simmons College; apply by Feb. 1 to Ms. Patricia Keegan at the college.

For information on general scholarships available, contact Ms. Patricia Keegan, Director of Student Financial Aid at the college.

Loan Funds: The college participates in the National Direct Student Loan Program.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $2,736. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,300. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $4,066.

SUFFOLK UNIVERSITY
BOSTON, MASS. 02114

Department of Journalism
Tel: 617-723-4700
Malcolm J. Barach, Chairman
Sequences: Mass Communications, Public Relations, Marketing Communications, Film Communications
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

Martin J. Flaherty Prize; for a student with good scholarship; $200. William M. Cavanaugh Memorial Scholarship; donated by the Publicity Club of Boston which also selects the recipient; based on scholarship and need; $750. Yankee Scholar Award sponsored by the New England Business Communicators based on

scholastic ability and need, open to students every fourth year; $500. Disadvantaged Scholarships (10); for minority students in good academic standings; $1,318 each.

Loan Fund: NDSL Loan Fund for student with financial need; $1,000; apply by March 15; additional amounts may be borrowed.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact Prof. Malcolm Barach, Chairman, Department of Journalism at the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $1,418. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,400. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $2,825.

Michigan

CENTRAL MICHIGAN U.
MOUNT PLEASANT, MICH. 48858

Journalism Department
Tel: 517-774-3196
Gilbert O. Maienknecht, Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial, Public Relations, Photojournalism, and Secondary School Journalism
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

No scholarships specifically for journalism students offered in 1974.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact Mr. Stressman, Director of Financial Assistance at the university.

Loan Funds: Mt. Pleasant (Mich.) *Daily Times-News* Loan Fund; to students with journalism promise and need, apply to Dr. Maienknecht, Journalism Chairman; $500.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $480. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,160. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $1,640.

DETROIT, UNIVERSITY OF
DETROIT, MICH. 48221

Communications Studies
Tel: 313-862-6313
Dr. Charles Dause, Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial, Broadcast News
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

The Lee J. Smits Scholarship Fund offers tuition grants to sophomores, juniors, and seniors who have declared majors in communications; recipients must have demonstrated high scholastic achievement during freshman year at the university; amount depends on financial need. George Kuhla Memorial Scholarship; for senior male who has recommendation of journalism department chairman; recipient selected by a committee of Detroit-area sports writers; amount varies.

Loan Funds; University and foundation loans up to $1,000 per year—$5,000 maximum while in college; loans based on financial need, as determined by the Parents' Confidential Statement to the College Scholarship Service; all students eligible for State Guaranteed Loan Programs; also National Defense Loan program.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact Steven Wall, Dean of Students at the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $1,800. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,190. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is 2,990.

MICHIGAN, UNIVERSITY OF
ANN ARBOR, MICH. 48104

Department of Journalism
Tel: 313-764-0420
Peter Clarke, Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's, PhD

John Lewis Brumm and Clara Moffat Brumm Memorial Scholarship; for high school senior of outstanding scholarship; apply before April 1; tuition costs for one semester.

Graduate: Fellowships and scholarships in various amounts from $300 to $1,200. Funded by: Ann Arbor *News* Scholarship Fund, Chesser M. Campbell Endowment Fund, Winthrop Burr Chamberlain Scholarship, Cooperative Journalism Fellowship, Guy H. Jenkins Memorial Scholarship Endowment, Glenn Mac Donald Scholarship, Horace H. Rackham Block Grant, and Louis Tendler Memorial Fund.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact Financial Aids Office, Student Activities Bldg., at the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $696.

The average yearly room and board cost is $1,236. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $2,700.

MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY
EAST LANSING, MICH. 48823

School of Journalism
Tel: 517-353-6430
Frank B. Senger, Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial; Advertising (separate dept.)
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

A. A. Applegate Scholarship Fund; offers an indefinite number of scholarships each year for juniors or seniors who otherwise might be forced to leave college for financial reasons; applicants should have an interest in a newspaper career and display good scholarship; amount varies. Lucy Corbett Scholarship (donor Detroit, Professional Chapter of Women in Communications); for junior woman attending this or two other Michigan schools; $500. (See Michigan WICI listings.)

The student newspaper and the Sigma Delta Chi Campus Chapter have an $8,000 scholarship fund to provide aid to students who work on *The State News;* deadline for fall grants is March 1.

Loan Funds: The Michigan Press Association Loan Fund makes available loans to juniors and seniors who are in good academic standing and plan to enter the newspaper field.

Capitol Press Corps-Sigma Delta Chi Professional Chapter Loan Fund, available to journalism or TV-radio majors.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $675. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,143. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $1,968.

WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY
DETROIT, MICH. 48202

Department of Journalism
Tel: 313-577-2627
Robert Highton, Acting Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial, Radio-TV, Public Relations-Advertising
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

Lucy Corbett Memorial Scholarship; for women journalism majors with journalistic ability, achievement, potential, good scholastic standing, citizenship; apply by mid-April; available to students in other Michigan universities; $500. David J. Wilkie Memorial Journalism Scholarship; for a journalism major, attending WSU for at least one year, displaying good scholarship, need, aptitude for journalism, citizenship, and intent to pursue a newspaper career: donors are the Big Four Auto Manufacturers; General Motors, Ford, Chrysler, American; apply by May 1; value—about $222.

George M. and Mabel H. Slocum Foundation Scholarships (5-6) awarded for scholarship, need ability and a demonstration of journalistic purpose; student should be a junior or senior (early senior) and have taken some journalism courses at Wayne State University; apply by April 15 to W. Sprague Holden, Chairman, Journalism Department at the university; usually one quarter's tuition, about $222 but flexible.

No journalism scholarships are available through the journalism department for entering or transfer students; students in these two categories should apply to Scholarship and Financial Aids, Room 222, Administrative Services Building, Wayne State University, Detroit, Mich. 48202

Interest-Free Loan Funds: Milton Lipton Student Loan Fund; established by Detroit *News* colleagues of the late Milton Lipton; makes small loans to students with preference given to journalism majors. Arthur Dorazio Memorial Loan Fund shows preference for journalism majors in granting loans up to $150; established in memory of a distringuished Detroit newspaperman and WSU faculty member. Thomas Devine Memorial Fund for journalism and other students in good standing; small loans, no specified amount; contributions come from the family, friends and associates of Thomas Devine, formerly a sports writer with the Detroit *Free Press.*

For information on other scholarships available to journalism students contact the Financial Aid Office at the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $668. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,000. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $2,400.

NEWSPAPERS

The Battle Creek Enquirer and *News* offers its Memorial Scholarship available to journalism students residing within the newspaper's trading area who are in their junior or senior year of college; renewable; $1,000.

SIGMA DELTA CHI

Central Michigan Professional Chapter offers the Berman-Augenstein Student Loan Fund (no interest) to any Michigan State University student in communications; $3,000 available to communications students at MSU; no application deadline; loans renewable, but student must continue as communications major; send applications to Henry Dykstra, Student Aids Program, Michigan State University, East Lansing, Mich.

WOMEN IN COMMUNICATIONS

Detroit Professional Chapter offers Lucy Corbett Scholarship, Emily Koppitz Scholarship, Motor City Scholarship, Book Fair Scholarship; for undergraduate or graduate women at any college or university in Michigan that offers a degree in communication, (radio-TV, journalism, advertising); apply by March 31 to Dr. Barbara E. Bryant, Market Opinion Research, 28 West Adams, Detroit, Mich. 48226; $500 each; applicants must have financial need and be planning a career in communications.

Minnesota

MINNESOTA, UNIVERSITY OF MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. 55455

School of Journalism & Mass Communication
Tel: 612-373-3565
Robert L. Jones, Director
Sequences: News-Editorial, Advertising, Broadcast Journalism, Photo Communications
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's, PhD.

Application deadline for all School of Journalism and Mass Communications scholarships is Feb. 15; apply to Office of Student Financial Aids, 107 Amory, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis 55455.

Modern Medicine Scholarship based on scholarship, potential and need; $600.

Miller Publishing Co. Scholarship based on scholarship, potential and need; $500.

Minnesota Advertising Club Scholarship; for Minnesota resident of superior scholarship; special talents, future promise; advertising major; $350. Thomas F. Barnhart Memorial Scholarship; juniors and seniors; awarded on professional promise and interest in community journalism; $400. Carroll Binder Memorial Award; for student who shows promise in reporting, interpreting of international affairs, newspaper career planning; $500.

Gannett Foundation Scholarship; based on scholarship, professional promise and need; apply by March 1; $500. Fred and Lucille Kildow Scholarship; for student majoring in news-editorial sequence displaying scholarship and professional promise; $300. Lois Osborn Casey Memorial Scholarship; for seniors and graduates only; based on professional interest and scholarship; $300.

Journalism Alumni Association Scholarship; for entering journalism student of exceptional promise; $250. Minnesota Press Women's Irene Bedard Scholarship; for junior or senior woman; awarded on scholarship, promise; $350. Northwest Council of Advertising Agencies Scholarship; for junior advertising major; awarded on leadership, scholarship, professional promise; $350.

Northwest Chapter IABC Scholarship; awarded on scholarship, personal attributes, future promise; $400. David Silverman Memorial Scholarship; for juniors, seniors, graduate students; awarded on interest in news-editorial work, scholarship, need; $300. School Publications Scholarship; for entering freshman; high scholarship, character, need and professional interest; non-renewable; $200.

Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Scholarship; for journalism students with superior scholastic average; $500.

Minneapolis *Star* Scholarship awarded for high scholastic performance and journalism professional promise; $500.

John Moffett Memorial Scholarship awarded for academic performance and professional promise in advertising; $600.

Curtis L. Erickson Memorial Scholarships (5) awarded for academic performance and professional promise in news editing; $500.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact Mr. Vance Johnson, Office of Student Financial Aids at the university.

Loan Funds: The John P. Coughlin and Milton B. Kihlstrum Memorial Loan Funds make available to journalism students low-interest loans repayable within approximately two years after graduation.

Graduate: Available for 12 teaching assistantships; 1 administrative fellowship; 1 research assistantship; 1 research fellowship; details from the School of Journalism.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $630. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,140. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $1,758.

MOORHEAD STATE COLLEGE
MOORHEAD, MINN. 56560

Department of Mass Communications
Tel: 218-236-2122
Roger G. Hamilton, Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial, Advertising and Public Relations, Broadcast News
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

The Hanna-Meyer Newspaper Scholarship (1); the Hamilton Newspaper Scholarship (1), for juniors or seniors majoring in mass communications at Moorhead State College. Award based on scholarship and a demonstrated interest in a newspaper career; apply by March 1; $500.

Dairy Queen Scholarship (2) for juniors or seniors majoring in mass communications at Moorhead State College; award based on scholarship and a demonstrated need; apply by March 1; $250 each.

Apply to Ms. Melva Moline, Supervisor, Mass Communications Resource Center at the university for the above scholarships as well as information on general scholarships available to journalism students.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $438. The average yearly room and board cost is $825. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books, or personal expenses, is $1,290.

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE
ST. CLOUD, MINN. 56301

Department of Mass Communications
Tel: 612-255-2126
Dr. R. John DeSanto, Chairman
Sequences: Print Media (Magazine, News-Editorial, Advertising, Public Relations, Photojournalism) Electronic Media (Cinematography, Radio, TV, Radio-TV, TV-Film)
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

No scholarships specifically for journalism students for the 1973-74 school year.

For information on general scholarships available, contact Mr. Milford Johnson, Director of Financial Aid at the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $474. The average yearly room and board cost is $825. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $1,300.

ST. THOMAS, COLLEGE OF
ST. PAUL., MINN. 55101

Department of Journalism
Tel: 612-647-5632
Rev. James Whalen, Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's.

North Central Publishing Awards (2); for ability and interest in journalism; renewable; each $475. Twin Cities Baseball Writers' Scholarship; $250. Department of Journalism Scholarships; an undetermined number of scholarships from $100 to $500, depending on student's need. Rev. James Whalen Scholarship; awarded to an intellectually outstanding junior or senior; renewable one time; awarded in fall semester—apply by May 1 of previous year; full tuition—$1,900.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact Rev. James Whalen of the Department of Journalism at the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $1,060. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,080. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $2,140.

NEWSPAPERS

Detroit Lakes *Tribune*-Becker County *Record* offer the Hanna-Meyer Newspaper Scholarship ($500) and the Hamilton Newspaper Scholarship ($500) to students enrolled in the mass communications department at Moorhead State College. (See Moorhead State College listing.)

The Minneapolis *Star* and The Minneapolis *Tribune* award annually a grant of $500 to a senior or graduate student at each of the following accredited schools of journalism:

University of Illinois—*The Star*
Indiana University—*The Tribune*
University of Michigan—*The Star*
University of Minnesota—*The Star*
University of Missouri—*The Star*
University of Montana—*The Tribune*
University of Nebraska—*The Star*
Northwestern University—*The Tribune*
South Dakota State Univ.—*The Tribune*
University of Wisconsin—*The Tribune*

In addition to these annual grants to specific schools, both *The Star* and *The Tribune* sponsor an annual program intended to encourage aspirations in a particular area of reporting; this program is open to graduate-level students at the 62 accredited schools of journalism; students can either be working toward an ad-

vanced degree, or can be "special students" enrolled in non-degree programs at the graduate level; March 15 of each year is the deadline for entries; students entering the competition must submit a transcript of their academic record and a summary of personal, academic and professional backgrounds; the important part of the entry will be written statement (at least 200 words) describing each student's goals and objectives concerning one of the specific areas of reporting chosen each year; the student must describe what he is trying to do in one of the particular areas of reporting, and how he is going about it; the areas of reporting selected for 1973 were business and economics reporting *(The Star Award)* and consumer reporting *(The Tribune Award)* an award of $1,500 will be made to the winning entry in each of the chosen areas; in addition, each award will carry a grant of $500 to the graduate school the winner will attend.

SIGMA DELTA CHI

Minnesota Professional Journalism Society Scholarship Loan Fund for journalism students based on scholarship, need, interest and ability; renewable with same qualifications. Loans in the amount of $100 per semester ($300 maximum per student per year) are interest free and may be paid back when student is able; contact Mr. Lewis Cope, Minneapolis *Tribune*, 425 Portland, Minneapolis, 55415 for more information.

WOMEN IN COMMUNICATIONS

University of Minnesota Student Chapter offers scholarship for outstanding ability and performance in journalism by a woman student; apply to Women in Communications, Student Chapter, University of Minnesota, School of Journalism, Minneapolis, Minn. 55455; $100.

Mississippi

MISSISSIPPI, UNIVERSITY OF
UNIVERSITY, MISS. 38677

Department of Journalism
Tel: 601-232-7146
Ronald Farrar, Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

"Work" Scholarships (5 or more); for students with ability; renewable; $300 to $1,000.

School Publications Workshop Scholarships (12); for high school publications advisors and journalism teachers; $100 for one summer term.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $516. The average yearly room and board cost is $965. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $1,480.

MISSISSIPPI STATE COLLEGE FOR WOMEN
COLUMBUS, MISS. 39701

Department of Journalism
Tel: 601-328-7898
Dr. Harold Wilson, Head
Sequences: News-Editorial, Advertising-Public Relations, Secondary School
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

Mississippi Press Women's Award; for a woman with ability and promise for a successful career in journalism; recipient expected to work in journalism immediately after graduation; apply by Jan. 1; $100.

Louise Crump Memorial Award; based on excellence in journalism; $250. Memphis Press Club Scholarship; awarded to junior girl majoring in journalism and displaying excellence in the subject; apply by April 1; $100.

In addition there are 5 scholarships to prospective students with outstanding scholarship in the area of journalism; apply to Head, Department of Journalism at the university; $100-$300.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact Mr. Fred Middleton, Director of Public Information and Dr. Jerry Cofield of the Department of Public Relations.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $474. The average yearly room and board cost is $845. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $1,380.

Missouri

LINCOLN UNIVERSITY
JEFFERSON CITY, MO. 65101

Department of Journalism
Tel: 314-751-2325, Ext. 330
Armistead S. Pride, Head

Sequences: News-Editorial, Advertising, Photojournalism, Broadcasting
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

Fourth Estate Scholarships (2); for juniors, seniors; "B" average or better; apply March 1 for fall term award; $300 each. Robert S. Abbott Memorial Scholarship for junior or senior; "B" average; renewable; apply in March; $500-$1,000.

Educational Opportunity Grants (3); awarded on need and scholarship; renewable; apply by June 1; student must repay half of award after graduation; $1,000 per student.

Journalism Scholarships (2); for juniors and seniors with a "B" average or better; apply by April 1; 1 at $1,000, 1 at $500.

Joseph E. Mitchell Scholarship Award for student with highest scholastic average of 3.0 or above who is majoring in journalism; apply by March 1 to Head of the Department of Journalism at the university; minimum of $100.

Loan Funds: National Defense Student Loan Fund of up to $1,000 per year per student with good academic standing and need; apply by July 1.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $363. The average yearly room and board cost is $710. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $1,073.

MISSOURI, UNIVERSITY OF COLUMBIA, MO. 65201

School of Journalism
Tel: 314-882-4821
Roy M. Fisher, Dean
Sequences: News-Editorial, Advertising, Magazine Journalism, Radio-Television, Newspaper Publishing, Photojournalism
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's, PhD.

Jay L. Torrey Scholarship to woman student in School of Journalism considered best qualified to work as a journalist; from income of gift of $2,000. H. S. Jewell Scholarship to student in School of Journalism based on character, scholarship and interest in journalism; $150. Eugene Field Scholarship to student in School of Journalism based on qualifications in professional ideas and in general newspaper-making ability; from income of $1,500. John W. Jewell Scholarship (3) to students in School of Journalism based on scholarship and general merit; from gift of $5,000. Sigma Delta Chi, Missouri Student Chapter Undergraduate Scholarship (2) to junior students in School of Journalism based on scholarship, need, character and demonstrated ability in journalism; $175 each. (See Missouri SDX listing.)

Donald W. Reynolds Foundation Scholarship (2) to students in School of Journalism who rank in upper quarter and show interest in journalism; recipients offered summer internships with the Donrey Media Group; $1,000 each. Besse Marks Memorial Journalism Scholarship to student based on scholarship, need, character and interest in journalism; preference given to Wayne County N. Y., and Kansas City, Mo. applicants; $600. Sara Lockwood Williams Scholarship for journalism student with preference given to women; $500. Kosti Ruohomaa Scholarship to photojournalism student whose work best exemplifies the tradition and philosophy of the late Kosti Ruohomaa; $300.

M. G. East Scholarship to deserving news-editorial major who is graduate of Jefferson City Sr. High School; $150. Tilghman R. Cloud Memorial Scholarship based on journalistic competence and need; $200. Robert M. Ibrahim Scholarship from grant of $10,000 to undergraduate student demonstrating an interest in work in Asia or the Middle East and show financial need. Eugene W. Sharp Scholarship to student in School of Journalism; approximately $450.

The following six scholarships are awarded to students entering the School of Journalism and are based on scholarship, need, character and interest in the journalistic field; application deadline is March 1; Lafayette Young Scholarship (2); $1,500; Benjamin Franklin Scholarship; $1,500; Theodore Roosevelt Scholarships (2); $1,500; John P. Herrick Scholarships (2); $1,500 each; Mrs. John Pierce Herrick Scholarships; amounts and number vary.

Minneapolis *Star* Scholarship to outstanding student in the School of Journalism at end of student's junior year; based on scholastic achievement and journalistic potential; $500. (See Minnesota Newspaper listings.)

Beatrice Adams Scholarship in Journalism to outstanding advertising women student during her junior year; $600. White House News Photographer's Association Scholarship to a photojournalism major for use in student's senior year based on need, scholastic and professional aspirations, scholastic standing and quality of work reflected in photographic portfolio accompanying student's application for the scholarship; apply by March 1; $1,000.

Philip L. Blazer Memorial Scholarship to Missouri resident ranked in upper ten per cent of Missouri high school graduates; based on need and journalism interest; renewable upon continued scholastic ability and need; amount varies.

Gannett Newspaper Scholarships (2) to stu-

dents in School of Journalism preparing for newspaper career; $500 each; Copley Newspaper Scholarship, to student in School of Journalism based on character, scholarship, need and interest in journalism; $500. (See Calif. newspaper listings.)

Mary S. Pryor Scholarship for woman student in School of Journalism based on need, character, scholarship and interest in journalism; $250.

Journalism Alumni Scholarship to student in School of Journalism based on meritorious class work; amount varies.

Norman Hurst Trenholme Journalism Scholarship to junior, senior or graduate student in journalism; from gift of $5,000. St. Louis *Post-Dispatch* Guild Unit Advertising Scholarship awarded each semester to student in School of Journalism majoring in advertising based on character, scholarship, need and interest in journalism and advertising; $150 per semester. Oliver K. Bovard Memorial Journalism Scholarship to student who completed first year in School of Journalism and has demonstrated exceptional ability and interest in newspaper reporting. Includes summer employment on St. Louis *Post-Dispatch;* $300 plus salary.

St. Louis *Post-Dispatch* Scholarship for black graduating senior from an accredited high school or junior college student in Jefferson, St. Charles or St. Louis Counties or the city of St. Louis, Mo., or Madison or St. Clair Counties, Ill. Student must attend U. of Missouri; renewable for up to four years based on satisfactory scholastic record; apply by March 1 to Mr. James C. Millstone, Assistant Managing Editor, St. Louis *Dispatch*, 900 N. 12th Blvd., St. Louis 63101; $1,800. (See Missouri Newspaper listing.)

California Fashion Creators Scholarship to cover the California National Press Week showing for fashion writer student; $300. Texas Fashion Creators Association Scholarship for student fashion writer assigned to report Texas National Press Week Showing; grant to cover travel expenses.

Loan Funds: Donald W. Reynolds Foundation annual loan fund for the study of journalism and allied fields. Stern Loan Fund; interest-free loans for magazine majors to provide assistance while seeking employment; up to $3,000. Dorothy Flynn Memorial Loan Fund; to assist women students in journalism education; renewable; maximum amount not specified. Clarence Dodds Lockwood Memorial Student Loan Fund in Journalism; amounts as approved by scholarships committee; apply by April 1; $50,000 in fund. Sara Lockwood Williams Journalism Loan Fund; amounts as approved by scholarship committee, office of student aid; for women students in School of Journalism; funds from gift by the Missouri Press Women.

Graduate: Walter Williams Memorial Fellowship; about $800, for candidate with master of arts in journalism who has passed language examinations, working for PhD.; candidate should have spent his two preceding graduate years specializing in field of study roughly defined as international press. Morris E. Jacobs Fellowship; chance for summer work experience with Bozell & Jacobs, Inc.; student may be invited to join agency as trainee following completion of academic work; $500.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact Director of Student Financial Aids, 11 Jesse Hall at the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $540. The average yearly room and board cost is $940. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $2,100.

NORTHWEST MISSOURI STATE UNIVERSITY
MARYVILLE, MO. 64468

Journalism/English Department
Tel: 816-582-5771
Dr. Robert Barnes, Chairman
Sequences: English Journalism, Home Economics Journalism, Agricultural Journalism, Industrial Technology Journalism

Collegiate Scholarships for Freshmen (3); based on scholarship, interest, ability, need and recommendation of high school principal; renewable if 3.0 grade point average is maintained; apply by March 15 to financial aids office; $250. Pi Delta Epsilon Scholarship (3-4); based on scholarship, interest and ability—freshmen are ineligible; need is considered where other qualifications are similar; renewable on same qualifications plus service to department; recipient selected by senior members of Pi Delta Epsilon and adviser; apply by April 1 to Mrs. T. H. Eckert, 417 S. Walnut, Maryville, Mo. 64468; $100 each.

Eugene McCombs Memorial Scholarship for journalism student based on need, interest and ability; apply by April 1 to Mrs. T. H. Eckert, 417 S. Walnut, Maryville, Mo. 64468; $100.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact Mark Maddox, Director of Financial Aids at the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $320. The average yearly room and board cost is $850. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $1,170.

NEWSPAPERS

The Joplin *Globe* offers the Joplin *Globe* Scholarship Fund which includes one journalism scholarship; award based on scholarship, need, and attendance at Missouri Southern College; apply to Mr. Fred Hugher, President of the Joplin *Globe*; renewable if satisfactory average maintained.

The St. Louis *Post-Dispatch* offers four journalism scholarships to Missouri University; based on scholarship and need for black high school graduates from St. Louis area; apply by March 1; $1,800 plus summer employment and guaranteed job after graduation. (See U. of Missouri listing.)

SIGMA DELTA CHI

Columbia—Campus Chapter at University of Missouri. For junior students in the university's School of Journalism; apply in fall semester. School of Journalism, University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo. 65201. Scholarships (2); $175 each. (See U. of Missouri listing.)

Kansas City Professional Chapter. For one junior journalism student at each of three schools: University of Kansas, University of Missouri, Kansas State University. Final selection based on journalism aptitude, potential and need; apply by March 1 to Frank Robinson, Treasurer, Kansas City Press Club, 406 West 34th, Kansas City, Mo. Final selection of recipients made by faculty of journalism schools of individual universities. scholarships (3) annually—$500 each. (This listing repeated in Kansas section of SDX.)

St. Louis Professional Chapter—Herbert A. Trask and Charles E. Pierson Awards (2) for sophomore or junior living in St. Louis metropolitan area who will or are attending a qualified journalism department or school. Award based on grades, talent, salesmanship, interest and need; apply by March 1 to Mr. Carl R. Baldwin, St. Louis Press Club, 1215 Locust St., St. Louis 63101; $500 each.

WOMEN IN COMMUNICATIONS

Greater Kansas City Professional Chapter of Women in Communications. Gladys Feld Helzberg Scholarship for women students in the School of Journalism, University of Kansas; apply by Feb. 15 to Associate Dean Lee Young, William Allen White School of Journalism, University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kan. 66044. Renewable grant of at least $300. (See University of Kansas listing.)

The St. Louis Professional Chapter of Women in Communications is offering, in cooperation with the St. Louis Press Club, two scholarships of $500 each. Applicants must be in need of financial assistance, must have completed two years of college and have the interest and aptitude for training for a career in journalism at an accredited school of journalism. The recipients must be from the Greater St. Louis area but they are not restricted as to the college or university at which they may pursue a course of study leading to a degree in journalism. Deadline for applications is March 1. Application forms may be obtained from the Chairman of the WICI Scholarship Committee: Miss Sue Ann Wood, 400 Mansion House, Apt. 308, St. Louis, Mo. 63102.

Montana

MONTANA, UNIVERSITY OF
MISSOULA, MONT. 59801

School of Journalism
Tel: 406-243-4001
Warren J. Brier, Dean
Sequences: News-Editorial, Advertising, Radio-TV
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

The Minneapolis *Tribune* Award; given to outstanding journalism student entering senior year; $500. (See Minnesota Newspaper listing.) Dean Stone Awards (4); from Montana Press Association for beginning sophomores displaying outstanding scholarship and achievement; $150 each. Luke Wright Memorial Award; based on academic achievement; awarded in spring semester; $100. Olaf J. Bue Memorial Award; for outstanding reporting on student newspaper; awarded in spring semester; $100.

Lee Newspapers of Montana Award; to journalism student for outstanding achievement who plans to enter newspaper work; $500. Guy Mooney Award; for scholarship and ability; $250. Montana Stockgrowers Association Award; awarded for ability in journalism; $100.

Grace Crane Newman Scholarship, awarded to journalism student based on scholarship and character; apply to Dean of the School of Journalism; $100.

Ronald E. Miller Award; awarded to journalism student based on scholarship and need; apply to faculty of the School of Journalism; $300.

Melvin and Myrtle Lord Award; for journalism or radio-television major entering junior, senior or graduate studies; awarded for good scholarship, probable professional success and "probable difference the award will make in the life of the candidate"; $200. Montana Association of Journalism Directors Freshman Scholarships (4); for academic and professional promise; apply by May 1; $100.

Connie R. Craney Award; offered to an undergraduate or graduate student majoring in radio-TV and showing ability, merit, professional promise and need; presented by the Garryowen Broadcasting Co. through the Greater Montana Foundation; awarded in spring semester; $600. Cable Television ETV Award; from Montana Cable Television Association for radio-television or journalism major "showing ability, initiative and special interest in the educational uses of television"; $250. Great Falls Newspaper Guild Award; journalism student "who exhibits outstanding enterprise, initiative or competence"; open to undergraduate and graduate students; $100; Billings Advertising and Sales Association Award; for a sophomore or junior in journalism who evidences interest, ability and performance in advertising; awarded in spring semester; $450.

Donald R. Durgin Memorial Award for student showing outstanding professional promise in broadcasting; apply to Prof. Philip J. Hess, School of Journalism at the university; $100.

For information on other scholarships available to journalism students contact the Dean of Students at the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $471. The average yearly room and board cost is $954. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $1,425.

Panko-Roberts Memorial Scholarship; sponsored by the Omaha Press Club, Inc.; requires no applications; for juniors; based on "academic excellence and participation in publications work"; $1,000. Nebraska Association of Business Communicators Scholarship; for seniors; based on academic excellence and demonstrated interest in industrial journalism; $250.

Omaha *World-Herald* Internship Scholarship, 1 in news-editorial; 1 in advertising; $600 each. (See Nebraska Newspaper listings.)

Val Peter Memorial Scholarship; for juniors displaying academic excellence in journalism; (donor Interstate Printing Co. in memory of founder); $200. Catholic Journalism Scholarship Fund; provides scholar with full tuition *for four years; about $1,500 annually.* KOIL Scholarship; awarded in the spring; for high academic achievement and interest in broadcast journalism; apply preceding May 1; $500.

Loan Funds: United Student Aid Fund; applicants must have completed one year in residence at university; application deadline one month prior to registration; renewable; up to $1,000 per year. University Short-Term Loan Program; for freshmen, sophomores, juniors; application deadline two weeks prior to registration; renewable; up to $400 per year. There are also almost a dozen privately endowed loans funds for students with specific qualifications. The university participates in the National Defense Student Loan Program.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $1,950. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,050. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $3,150.

Nebraska

CREIGHTON UNIVERSITY
OMAHA, NEB. 68178

Department of Journalism
Tel: 402-536-2825
David A. Haberman, Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial, Broadcasting and Film, Advertising
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

KEARNEY STATE COLLEGE
KEARNEY, NEB. 68847

Program of Journalism
Tel: 308-236-4172
George Reynolds, Director
Sequences: News-Editorial, Advertising, Secondary School
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

Kearney *Daily Hub* Scholarship (2); for student with particular interest in a career in journalism; apply by March 15; renewable; $160.

For information on general scholarships available, contact Mr. Bill Redden, Director of Financial Aid at the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $400. The average yearly room and board cost is $800. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $1,200.

NEBRASKA, UNIVERSITY OF LINCOLN, NEB. 68508

School of Journalism
Tel: 402-472-3041
R. Neale Copple, Director
Sequences: News-Editorial, Broadcast Journalism, Advertising
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

Omaha *World-Herald* Internship Scholarships (3 in news-editorial, 3 in advertising); awarded in fall of senior year; recipient must have "B" average, journalistic ability and have completed junior year; total annual value of Internship-Scholarship $1,800 (students chosen serve 12-week summer internship at *World-Herald* with pay and receive an additional $600 grant for senior year expenses). Ayres & Associates Scholarship; for advertising major; awarded on need, ability; $250. Harry T. Dobbins Memorial Scholarship; awarded to "an outstanding junior in the news-editorial sequence"; based on performance in advanced news classes; $100. Fremont *Guide and Tribune* Scholarships (2); for juniors; awarded on interest, ability, promise (same holds for other first-year scholarships listed below); $250. Lincoln *Journal* Freshman Scholarship, high school senior not located in Lincoln, Neb.; $250. Other Lincoln *Journal* Scholarships (2), for freshman graduates of Lincoln high schools; $100 each. Lincoln *Star* Freshman Scholarship; awarded to high school graduate outside Lincoln; $250. Other Lincoln *Star* Freshman Scholarships (2); awarded to graduates of Lincoln high schools; $100 each. Mr. and Mrs. Lester A. Walker Print Media Scholarship; graduating senior from Fremont High School, Bergen Central Catholic High School (Fremont), McCook High School or Herman High School; printed media only; renewable on basis of maintaining satisfactory scholastic average and continuing major in journalism (printed media); $250.

Norfolk Daily News Internship-Scholarship; for a junior; summer weekly pay and full tuition scholarship.

KOLN-KGIN-TV News Scholarships (2); one for a junior or senior radio-TV major; one for a freshman; renewable; $250 each. Nebraska Farmer Company Scholarship; to student with interest, ability and promise for study of agricultural journalism; $300.

Steeves Memorial Scholarship; for student with interest and ability in journalism; apply by April 15; renewable based on satisfactory performance; $400; this scholarship alternates every two years between Teachers College and School of Journalism. *Cornhusker* Editors Association Scholarship; for student with particular interest and ability in magazine editing; apply by April 15; $200.

Nebraska Daily Newspaper Advertising Managers Association Scholarship; for junior or senior advertising majors with interest and ability; $300. Gerald J. Bremer Memorial Scholarship; for junior or senior boy displaying journalistic promise and academic performance; juniors may renew for senior year if performance maintained; $200.

Gilbert M. Savery—Sigma Delta Chi Scholarship; for undergraduate or graduate majoring in news-editorial or broadcasting and maintaining a 2.75 average; based on financial need and professional promise; apply by April 15; $100. (See Lincoln, Nebraska Student Chapter listing in SDX) Lincoln Advertising Club Scholarship (1); awarded to senior advertising major who meets scholarship committee requirements; apply by April 15; $200. James E. Lawrence Memorial Scholarship; for junior in the news-editorial sequence who meets the scholarship committee requirements; apply by April 15; $250.

J. Hyde Sweet Memorial Scholarship (donor Nebraska City *News-Press*); for graduating seniors from Nebraska City High School, or schools in donor newspaper's trade area; for ability and interest in journalism (printed media); $300. Hastings *Tribune* Freshman Scholarship; for graduating high school senior from the Hastings high school or the newspaper's trade area; for ability and interest; $300.

Zela H. Loomis Memorial Scholarship; sponsored by Columbus *Daily Telegram* for freshmen with interest, ability and promise; $300. Grand Island *Independent* Scholarship; awarded for interest, ability and promise; $300. Norris Heineman Memorial Scholarship; for "outstanding radio-TV student, sophomore level and above" Nebraska Broadcasters Association Scholarship awarded for interest and ability in broadcasting; tuition.

William Randolph Hearst Winners Award; granted by motion and vote of the faculty to one or more advanced students for outstanding performance and dedication to the ideals of journalism; award made in May. The J. Stewart Elliott Memorial Fund; provides a variable number of grants; preference to graduates of

Beatrice High School who are pursuing study in School of Journalism; requires "B" grade average; renewable; apply by March 1 (administered by University Scholarship Committee).

Robert E. Morris Memorial Scholarship; for student in news-editorial sequence above freshman level with preference to a student interested in weekly publications; $200. Frank A. Kennedy Scholarship; for a news-editorial student in journalism; $250. Gannett Newspaper Scholarships (2); for news-editorial student in journalism; $500 each. Journalism Opportunity Scholarships (6-12); amounts vary from tuition to full subsistence to students from deprived circumstances; preference given to members of minority groups; up to $2,000.

Note: Freshmen scholarships will be awarded only to those Nebraska high school graduates completing SAT examinations. To take such examinations, a student must rank in the upper one-fourth of his high school class.

Graduate: J. C. Seacrest Scholarship; awarded to School of Jornalism graduate planning study for master of arts; awarded for outstanding academic, professional record; $1,000.

The following scholarships are intended for journalism students; applications should be made by April 1 to Neale Copple, Scholarship Chairman, 206 Avery, Lincoln, Neb. 68508; Minneapolis *Tribune* Scholarship; based on need and ability; $500. Ronald Dale Miller Memorial Scholarship; based on need and ability; $100. Walter White Scholarship; based on need and ability; $350. WJAG-AM-FM Scholarship; based on need and ability; $100. Todd Storz Memorial Scholarship; based on need and ability; $125. Jack Lowe Community Scholarship; based on need and ability; $300.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $1,261. The average yearly room and board cost is $940. The average yearly total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $2,200.

NEBRASKA, UNIVERSITY OF OMAHA, NEB. 68101

Department of Journalism
Tel: 402-553-4700
Hugh P. Cowdin, Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial, Broadcasting, Magazines, Advertising, Public Relations
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's.

Panko-Roberts Memorial Scholarship, sponsored by Omaha Press Club, $1,000, awarded to senior on basis of academic record, ability and interest. Nebraska Association of Business Communicators Scholarship, $250; awarded to junior on basis of academic record and interest in industrial journalism.

Omaha *World-Herald* Internship-Scholarships (2, one in news-editorial, one in advertising, $600 each); awarded to seniors with recommendation of Journalism Department, based on academic record, ability and interest; includes internships during summer between junior and senior years.

Paisley Family Journalism Scholarship, $300; awarded to junior who is interested in "written, as distinguished from spoken" journalism; also based on academic record and ability. Gary L. Larsen Memorial Scholarship, $300; recipient selected by Mr. and Mrs. Gary L. Larsen. Priesman Graphics Scholarship Award; for a student interested in print media, primarily magazines; $400.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact Donald Roddy at the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year total $192. (Only information available).

NEWSPAPERS

The Fremont *Tribune* offers two scholarships to enable upperclassmen to continue schooling. Scholarship winners are determined by the University of Nebraska School of Journalism which also determines the number and amount of scholarships awarded; total of $500. (See U. of Nebraska listing.)

Lincoln *Journal* Freshman Scholarship; high school senior not located in Lincoln; $250 Other Lincoln *Journal* Scholarships (2); for freshman graduates of Lincoln high schools; $100 each. (See U. of Nebraska listing.)

Grand Island *Independent* Scholarship to upper class journalism major at University of Nebraska; $300. (See U. of Nebraska listing.)

The Omaha *World-Herald* Intern Scholarships (5 Editorial and 5 Advertising); internship involves $600 scholarship upon completion of 12 weeks of work on the *World-Herald* at $100 a week; 3 editorial and 3 advertising awards for students at the University of Nebraska at Lincoln, 1 editorial and 1 advertising award for students from both the University of Nebraska at Omaha and at Creighton University; apply by Jan. 1; total value of intern scholarships, $6,000.

SIGMA DELTA CHI

Lincoln—Nebraska Student Chapter. Gilbert M. Savery-Sigma Delta Chi Scholarship

for students enrolled in University of Nebraska School of Journalism; apply by April 15 to Scholarship Chairman, School of Journalism, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Neb. 68508. Scholarship; $1,000. (See U. of Nebraska listing.)

Nevada

NEVADA, UNIVERSITY OF
RENO, NEV. 89507

Department of Journalism
Tel: 702-784-6531
Theodore E. Conover, Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial, Radio-TV, Public Relations, Advertising
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

Nevada State Press Association Scholarship; to "deserving students in any class"; $250.

Crown Zellerbach Foundation Journalism Scholarship; to high-ranking junior or senior-$500.

The Reno Advertising Club Scholarships (5); for a junior, senior or graduate student preparing for advertising career; up to $1,000 each.

The Scripps Grant of $5,000 provides scholarships in journalism. The Kennecott Copper Corporation Fund in Journalism of $500 annually, provides certificates and cash for outstanding achievement in journalism skills and class work.

Kate L. Bartholomew Scholarship in Journalism; for student with journalism interest, potential, scholarship, and need; renewable; granted by Frank Bartholomew, Chairman of the Board, United Press International.

Reno Newspapers Scholarship; based on need and an interest in community journalism; renewable on satisfactory performance; apply by April 1; $150. (See Nevada Newspaper listings.)

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact Dr. Robert McQueen, Scholarship and Prizes Committee at the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $532. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,158. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $1,690.

NEWSPAPERS

The Nevada *State Journal*—Reno *Evening Gazette* offer the Reno Newspapers, Inc., Scholarship to a journalism student; apply by April 1; $150. (See U. of Nevada listing.)

New Jersey

GLASSBORO STATE COLLEGE
GLASSBORO, N. J. 08028

Communications Department
Tel: 609-445-7183
Frank Grazian, Chairman of Journalism Program
Sequences: News-Editorial, Communications-Liberal Arts, Communications-Education, School Public Relations
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

New Jersey Press Association Scholarships (up to 7) for New Jersey college and university juniors and seniors; awards based on scholarship and need; apply by May 15 to New Jersey Press Association, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J. 08903; $500 each.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact Frank Grazian, Division of Journalism at the college.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $700. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,200. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $1,900.

RIDER COLLEGE
TRENTON, N. J. 08602

Department of Communication
Tel: 609-896-0800
Howard Schwartz, Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

New Jersey Press Association Scholarships (up to 7) for New Jersey college and university juniors and seniors. New Jersey Press Association, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J. 08903; $500 each.

Student Publications Scholarships (*Rider News*, newspaper; *Shadow*, yearbook) (7) awarded to staff members based on need, interest and ability; recipients selected by editorial staffs

of publications; apply to Dr. Howard Schwartz, Chairman, Department of Communications at the college; scholarships are full tuition for editors and managers; one-half tuition for associates and photographers.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact Mr. Roy Erickson, Director of Financial Aids at the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $1,900. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,100. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $3,150.

RUTGERS UNIVERSITY
NEW BRUNSWICK, N. J. 08903

Department of Human Communication
Tel: 201-247-1766 Ext. 6354
Richard W. Budd, Chairman
Sequences: Mass Communications, Human Communication
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

New Jersey Press Association Scholarships (up to 7) for New Jersey college and university juniors and seniors. Awards based on scholarship and need; apply by May 15 to New Jersey Press Association, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J. 08903; $500 each.

Pica Club Scholarship; for junior or senior residing in Passaic, Bergen, Morris or Sussex counties; renewable; $300. Bennett H. Fishler Scholarship; for student living in area of Ridgewood (New Jersey) newspapers; $500. (See New Jersey Newspaper listing.) Edward J. Bacon Scholarships; for residents of Hudson County (New Jersey); renewable; amount varies. Frank E. Gannett Newspaper Foundation Scholarship; awarded for deep interest in journalism, good scholarship and need; apply by March 15; $500.

Hudson County Press Club Journalism Scholarship; preference to resident of Hudson County, N. J. with interest in journalism, academic ability; renewable; apply by March 15; $300.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact Dr. Richard Budd, Department of Human Communications at the university.

Loan Funds: Rutgers Student Aid Fund makes available small sums to students whose need is supported by Parents' Confidential Financial Rating form. The university participates in the National Defense Student Loan Program.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $725. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,288. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $2,013.

SETON HALL UNIVERSITY
SOUTH ORANGE, N. J. 07079

Department of Communication
Tel: 201-762-9000 Ext. 481-482
A. Paul Klose, Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial, Broadcast Journalism, Film
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

Editor—*Setonian* Scholarship; awarded to newspaper staff member in senior year who has good scholarship; full tuition. Manager—WSOU (Educational Radio Station) Scholarship; recipient should be radio station staff member in his senior year with good scholarship; $500.

New Jersey Press Association Scholarships (up to 7) for New Jersey college and university juniors and seniors; awards based on scholarship and need; apply by May 15 to New Jersey Press Association, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J. 08903; $500 each.

Loan Fund: Seton Hall has a fund totaling $100,000 which is available for outright grant or for providing loans to minority students according to the individual needs of applicants.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $1,947. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,100. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $3,047.

NEWSPAPERS

The Trenton *Times* Newspapers offer the Fred Burgner Scholarship Award; one-time only per student; one award yearly; $500; apply by May to the New Jersey Press Association, Rutgers U., New Brunswick, N. J. 08903.

Ridgewood Newspapers Scholarships (2) for seniors attending high school in the Ridgewood-Paramus area; one award limited to Rutgers University Department of Human Communications. (See Rutgers U. listing) and the other is for any school of journalism or college offering a major in journalism; apply by April 1; each award $500.

New Mexico

NEW MEXICO, UNIVERSITY OF ALBUQUERQUE, N. M. 87106

Department of Journalism
Tel: 505-277-2326
Anthony G. Hillerman, Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial, Broadcast Journalism
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

Women in Communications Award; based on superior promise in journalism; sophomore women students; apply by May 1; $100. (See New Mexico listing in WICI.)

A fund from the Albuquerque *Journal* makes possible from six to ten outright grants per year to established residents who display need; up to $185 each.

Gridiron Club Awards (5); awarded to students demonstrating scholarship, need, interest and ability; awarded in fall semester; renewable; $100 each. Scripps Howard Foundation Latin American Study Grants (4); for Spanish-speaking students; grants underwrite cost of study at U. of New Mexico center in Quito, Ecuador; renewable; $400. Albuquerque Advertising Club offers $150 to students with scholarship and need; selected by the AAC; apply to journalism department, U. of New Mexico.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact Mr. McDonald at the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $456. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,080. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $2,226.

NEW MEXICO HIGHLANDS UNIVERSITY LAS VEGAS, N.M. 87102

Division of Journalism
Tel: 505-425-7511
Harry N. Lancaster, Head
Sequences: Electronic Media
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

Hallet Abend-Morgan Craig Award; for a junior or senior majoring in journalism and history; a "3-point" grade average required; can be renewed once if grades are maintained; apply by May 1; $324. Harry N. Lancaster Scholarship (donor New Mexico High School Press Association); for incoming freshman, graduate of a N. M. high school planning to major in journalism; recipient chosen by special committee; apply by June 1; $324.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact the Financial Aids Office at the university.

Loan Funds: N. D. S. L., F.I.L. Loans and E. O. G. Grants are available in amounts up to $1,000; apply by April 1.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $339. The average yearly room and board cost is $775. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $1,100.

NEW MEXICO STATE U. UNIVERSITY PARK, N.M. 88003

Department of Journalism & Mass Communications
Tel: 505-646-1034
Harvey C. Jacobs, Head
Sequences: News-Editorial, Magazine, Public Relations, Broadcast Journalism, Advertising, International Communications, Radio-TV, Film, Environmental Journalism
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

El Paso *Times* Scholarships; awarded for academic ability, need and intention to pursue careers in newspaper work; renewable; apply by April 1; $600. Albuquerque Press Club Scholarships (4); for juniors seniors from Bernalillo or Sandoval Counties; renewable on same qualifications; recipients are selected by Press Club board; apply by June 15 to Miss Frankie McCarty, Albuquerque Press Club, P. O. Box 644, Albuquerque, N. M. 87103; $225 each.

Paragon Press Scholarship; awarded to student displaying good scholarship; need and the intention to become high school journalism teacher and publications adviser; renewable; apply by April 1; $400. Albuquerque Advertising Club Scholarships (2); for superior students planning careers in advertising; renewable apply by April 1; $400. Albuquerque apply by April 1; $100 each. Kennecott Copper Corporation Scholarships (2); majors in journalism or mass communications as well as students in five other academic majors are eligible to apply; preference to children of Kennecott employees of five or more years or retired or deceased employees with company 10 years or more; apply by March 25; $500 each.

Loan Funds: The university has numerous

sources of loan funds. Maximum loans are $1,000 per year and $3,000 per student. Most require no collateral or co-signers and are repayable at 6% interest in 36 monthly payments. The university participates in the National Defense Student Loan Program.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $466. The average yearly room and board cost is $900. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $1,366.

WOMEN IN COMMUNICATIONS

Albuquerque Professional Chapter. Two scholarships for women journalism or communications majors at U. of New Mexico and one at U. of Albuquerque; apply by March 15 to Elizabeth Richardson, President, Albuquerque Chapter, WICI, or Office of the Registrar, U. of Albuquerque; $100 each.

New York

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY
NEW YORK, N. Y. 10027

Graduate School of Journalism
Tel: 212-280-3828
Elie Abel, Dean
Sequence: News-Editorial
Degrees Offered: Master's

One-hundred and fifty thousand dollars in grant funds are offered to approximately 80% of a given class of 125 students. Need is the single most important criterion in awarding grants. Scholarship application deadline is April 1; admissions applications must be completed by Feb. 1.

In the class of 1972, 88 scholarships ranging from $500 to $5,000 were awarded.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $3,376. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,545. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $1,921.

CORNELL UNIVERSITY
ITHACA, N. Y. 14850

Department of Communication Arts
Tel: 607-256-2111
Charles C. Russell, Chairman
Sequences: General Communications Course
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

No scholarships specifically for journalism students available in 1974.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $3,180. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,585. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $4,765.

FORDHAM UNIVERSITY
BRONX, N. Y. 10458

Communications Department
Tel: 212-933-2233
Dr. John M. Phelan, Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial, Broadcast Journalism, Film, Communication Research, Creative Writing, Theatre
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

Joseph Medill Patterson Scholarships (2); for juniors; qualifications include general average of 80, leadership, need, journalistic ability; $1,000 each.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact the Registrar at the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $2,200. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,200. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $3,400.

LONG ISLAND UNIVERSITY
BROOKLYN, N. Y. 11201

Department of Journalism
Tel: 212-834-6165
Jacob H. Jaffe, Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial, Radio-TV, Magazine Journalism, Public Relations
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

No scholarships specifically for journalism students offered in 1974.

For information on general scholarships

available, contact the director of financial aids at the university.

Loan Funds: New York State Loans for residents. For full-time students; maximum amounts are $1,500 for freshmen, $1,500 sophomores, $1,700 juniors and $2,000 seniors; repayment begins after graduation, normally over ten-year period, at interest rate of 7%. National Defense Student Loans also are available.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $1,800. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,200. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $3,000.

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY
NEW YORK, N. Y. 10003

Department of Journalism and Mass Communication
Tel: 212-598-3791
M. L. Stein, Chairman
Sequences: Newspaper, Broadcasting, Magazine, Public Relations, Mass Communications
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

James Luby Award; for freshman; based on scholarship, need; apply semester prior to award; renewable; $220. John W. Hill Foundation Scholarships (2); for ability; nonrenewable; up to $600. (This award applies toward tuition and student attends as intern at Hill and Knowlton Agency with student credit one day each week.)

William Bradford Fellowship; awarded for good scholarship, need and ability; renewable; up to $1,000 annually per student. John Ransdell Journalism Fund; awarded for good scholarship, need and ability; renewable; up to $1,000 annually per student. Ruder & Finn Intern Scholarship; recipient serves an internship at Ruder & Finn; award applies toward tuition; up to $600. Gannett Foundation Scholarship; based on scholarship, interest and ability; apply by Sept. 1; $500.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact Prof. M. L. Stein, Department of Journalism and Mass Communications at the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $2,550. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,800. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $4,528.

ST. BONAVENTURE UNIVERSITY
ST. BONAVENTURE, N. Y. 14778

Department of Journalism
Tel: 716-372-0300
Russell J. Jandoli, Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

Mark Hellinger Award; for top senior approved by awards board; includes job offer, which winner may choose to accept or reject; $500. The Gannett Scholarship; for student interested in newspapering as a career; preferably for juniors, but seniors considered; $500. The Russell J. Jandoli Alumni Scholarship; based on need and potential as a journalist; instituted Sept., 1968, but not to be awarded until fund reaches $4,000 principal; renewable; $200.

Timothy Quinlan Award to journalism student based on professional interest, scholarship and need; apply by Feb. 1 to Asst. Prof. George P. Evans at the university; $200.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact Miss Bernice Kinnear at the university.

Loan Funds: "General aid" loan fund is available to students. Some funds also available from Kirchhofer Fund and Minority Student Fund now being established. Contact journalism department chairman.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $2,150. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,200. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $3,500.

SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY
SYRACUSE, N. Y. 13210

S. I. Newhouse School of Public Communications
Tel: 315-476-5541
Henry F. Schulte, Dean
Sequences: News-Editorial, Advertising, Graphic Arts, Magazine Journalism, Public Relations, Photography, Publishing, Radio-TV, Film
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's, PhD.

Newhouse Scholarship (4); each is a four-year scholarship awarded for academic performance and ability; amount will vary from $200 to full tuition depending on need. Scholarships are awarded yearly by Syracuse University at the Empire State School Press Association Conference at the university; awarded to the winners of news-writing contest and current-events contest held at the time of the conference; amount will vary up to $1,500 depending on need; winners must use their awards in the journalism program. Alcoa Scholarship in Journalism; for an undergraduate displaying scholarship, need and ability; renewable based on continued academic excellence and need; apply by Feb. 1; $750. John Ben Snow Undergraduate Scholarships (2); based on scholarship and need; renewable with continued academic excellence and need; apply by Jan. 1; $2,880 each.

WSYR Scholarship for Minority Student in Broadcast Journalism; student must have graduated from a secondary school or possess an equivalency diploma, express sincere interest in a broadcast journalism career, represent an ethnic minority, and successfully qualify for admission to Syracuse University; renewable with good academic standing. Recipient must accept position in Syracuse market following graduation for at least one year; apply by Feb. 1 to Dean Henry E. Schulte at Syracuse U.; $4,000 ($16,000 for four years).

The Russell Wilder Memorial Scholarship; for juniors or seniors majoring in advertising; approximately $500 each. Women in Communications Scholarship; for outstanding junior woman; $100. (See New York WICI listing.)

Leon M. Abbott Scholarship; $1,000. Women's Press Scholarship; for women residents of upstate New York, excluding New York City, based on scholarship and need; $500.

William O. Dappling Scholarship to journalism student based on scholarship and need; amounts vary.

Undergraduate and Graduate: The Frank E. Gannett Newspaper Foundation Awards (2); awarded based on greatest service to the school and to journalism; $500 each. *Readers' Digest* Foundation travel grants also are available to students.

Graduate: (Apply by Feb. 15; all awards are renewable.) School of Public Communications Assistantships; several available; from $1,000 to $2,600. Newhouse Assistantships; each carries $2,200 stipend, plus nine hours free tuition each semester. John Ben Snow Assistantships; $2,200 each plus 9 hours free tuition each semester. William K. Beard Scholarship; for student interested in business publication career; $1,000. New York State Publishers Association Assistantship, $2,200; Circulation Managers Association Assistantship—$2,000; Empire State School Press Association Assistantship—$1,650; New York State Society of Newspaper Editors Assistantship—$1,500; Laubach Literary Fund Assistantships (4)—$2,000 each; Education Press Association of America Assistantship—$1,500. Department of Photography—$2,000.

Television and Radio Assistantships (10) to graduate student, based on scholarship and ability; apply by Feb. 1 to Dr. Lawrence Myers, Television-Radio, 117 College Place, Syracuse, N. Y. 13210; $2,150.

Loan Funds: The university participates in the National Defense Education Act Loan Fund program. These loans are for graduate and undergraduate students.

For information on general undergraduate scholarships available to journalism students, contact Director of Financial Aids, 309 Steele Hall at the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $2,880. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,400. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $4,280.

WHITE PLAINS, COLLEGE OF WHITE PLAINS, N. Y. 10603

Journalism Program
Tel: 914-949-9494
R. F. Smith, Director
Sequences: News-Editorial, Advertising, Public Relations, Photography, Teaching, Magazine
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

College of White Plains Scholarships (5) and Assistantship (1). Scholarships awarded on ability, need and scholarship; assistantship awarded on need. Both renewable with continuance of need or maintenance of scholarship; apply by March 1 to R. F. Smith or Corolee Berg at the university; $800 each.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $1,750. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,200. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $3,300.

NEWSPAPERS

Albany—Capital Newspapers. The Gene Robb Journalism Scholarship Award; ap-

plicants must reside in paper's circulation area; must show a desire to pursue a journalism career; apply by March 31; renewable; $1,000.

Newsday annually conducts its High Honors Competition to award two Alicia Patterson Memorial Scholarships of $1,000 each for the initial college year, followed by sustaining scholarships of $1,000 annually if winners maintain scholastic and personal standards—a total four-year grant of $4,000 each. In addition, two one-time awards of $500 each are given annually to the next highest ranking boy and girl finalists; eligible are high school students who reside in Nassau or Suffolk counties and who rank in the upper 5 percent of their senior class; requests for application forms are made on special blanks published in *Newsday* daily in Jan. and Feb.

Ottaway Newspapers, Inc. Campbell Hall, N. Y., offers one internship for a junior student from Syracuse University, School of Journalism to work ten summer weeks with regular salary plus $100 upon completion as an incentive; apply by March 10 directly to Dean's Office, School of Journalism; open to both editorial and advertising majors.

Gannett Scholarships (5); offered by the Gannett Newspaper Foundation, Rochester, N. Y.; for Rochester area residents with ability to handle courses in journalism; students to attend Rochester Institute of Technology's printing-journalism sequence; part-time employment available on Rochester newspapers; $1,800 each grant. Gannett Scholarships in journalism (20) offered by the Gannett Newspaper Foundation for students of outstanding ability selected by various journalism schools; $500 each grant.

The New York Times Foundation provides two scholarships for minority students at the Columbia Graduate School of Journalism. In addition, the Foundation contributes to the support of various journalism programs such as the Nieman Foundation, the American Press Institute, and the Inter American Press Scholarship Fund.

SIGMA DELTA CHI

New York City Deadline Club, Eight scholarships for members of the four New York City campus chapters (Columbia University, New York University, Fordham University, and Long Island University). Chapter advisers nominate potential recipients to Eugene P. Berg, *The New York Times* (Sunday Travel), 229 West 43rd St., New York 10036. Each award $250.

WOMEN IN COMMUNICATIONS

New York City Professional Chapter—NYWIC Scholarship award based on ability and professional potential; apply by March 1 to Ms. Grace Naismith, Scholarship Chairman, 51 E. 42nd St., New York 10017; about $200.

Syracuse—Central New York Professional Chapter. For junior woman journalism majors entering the senior year at Syracuse University. School of Communications, Syracuse University, Syracuse, N. Y.; $100.

North Carolina

NORTH CAROLINA, U. OF CHAPEL HILL, N. C. 27514

School of Journalism
Tel: 919-933-1204
John B. Adams, Dean
Sequences: News-Editorial, Advertising.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's, PhD.

Undergraduate Scholarships (8); offered for academic merit, financial need; for seniors and juniors; renewable; apply by March 1 for: Louis Graves Scholarship; $500; Gerald W. Johnson Scholarship; $500; O. J. Coffin Scholarship; $500; Beatrice Cobb Scholarship; $500; Quincy Sharpe Mills Scholarship, $500; Holt McPherson; $500; Zimmer, Inc. $500; L. C. Gifford, $500. Other scholarships are available.

Distinguished Journalism Foundation Scholarships (4); for students with scholarships need, and demonstrated ability; renewable with maintenance of "B" average; $1,000 per student. Carl C. Council Scholarship; preference given to residents of North Carolina; specifically Durham and Chatham counties; renewable if student maintains a "B" average; $500.

Student Aid Funds: The UNC at Chapel Hill through its Student Financial Aids Office attempts to furnish resources for qualified students. Scholarships, loans and self-help jobs are combined and many different patterns are used; loans may be obtained by students who can document their financial needs. Single undergraduate students may borrow up to $1,000 per year; maximum loans are $5,000. Graduate, professional and married students may borrow up to $2,500 per year. Maximum loan—$10,000. Students should request application forms from the Director of Student Aid, Student Aid Office, 300 Vance Hall, University of North Carolina. Chapel Hill, N. C. 27514; all applications must be in by Feb. 1. The university also requires either a parent's confidential form of the College Scholarship Service or that of the American Testing Program; this information should also be sent in prior to Feb. 1 of the year of entrance.

Graduate: Fellowships and assistantships; journalism graduate students are eligible to compete for university non-service fellowships; several graduate assistantships paying $2,400 for 12 hours work per week; apply by Feb. 1.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year are $402. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $1,150. (Only information available.)

SHAW UNIVERSITY
RALEIGH, N. C. 27602

Department of Journalism
Tel: 919-755-4924
Ndubisi Egemonye, Director
Sequences: News-Editorial
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

No scholarships specifically for journalism students offered in 1974.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $1,680. The average yearly room and board cost is $870. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $2,550.

NEWSPAPERS

The Charlotte *Observer*, The Charlotte *News* provide $4,000 in scholarships annually through the Journalism Foundation. The scholarships are administered by the School of Journalism at the University of North Carolina. (See Distinguished Journalism Foundation listing under University of North Carolina.)

The Hickory *Daily Record* awards three scholarships to students from the area served by the newspaper. The Hickory *Daily Record* Journalism Award ($500) is given for interest and ability in journalism. It is renewable if a "B" average is maintained. The Sara Lee Gifford Scholarship Award goes to a recipient chosen by the English Department of Hickory High School; publisher matches amount of money raised by high school's Quill and Scroll Society. L. C. Gifford Scholarship Award; approximately $100; same conditions as Sara Lee Gifford Scholarship.

Winston-Salem *Journal* and *Twin City Sentinel* Scholarship; for students with serious interest in journalism as a career, with high verbal aptitude and proficiency in English; $1,000 awarded annually to Winston-Salem State University, which selects the recipients; apply by April 1. The *Journal* and *Sentinel* also contribute annually to the Journalism Foundation of North Carolina, which awards scholarships to students at the University of North Carolina School of Journalism.

North Dakota

NORTH DAKOTA, U. OF
GRAND FORKS, N. D. 58201

Department of Journalism
Tel: 701-777-2159
Herbert Strentz, Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial, Advertising, Public Relations, Radio-TV, Communications
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

Fargo *Forum* Scholarships (2); awarded to students in newspaper's circulation area completing the freshman year; based on journalism career interest; renewable; $150 each. (See North Dakota newspaper listings.) Grand Forks *Herald* Scholarship; awarded to students graduating from high school in newspaper's circulation area; $150. University Press Scholarship; for student who completes printing course at North Dakota State Science School, plans journalism career; $100.

Bismark *Tribune* Scholarship; for freshman resident of newspapers's circulation and trade area with interest in journalism, academic ability, good character and need; apply by March 15; $150. (See North Dakota newspaper listings.) Minot *Daily News* Scholarship; for freshman resident of newspaper's circulation and trade area with interest in journalism, academic ability, good character and need; apply by May 15; $150.

Blanch Lynch Scholarship; for transfer from accredited college planning journalism career; $400. Sigma Delta Chi (professional chapter) Scholarship; for junior; awarded on scholarship, interest in journalism; $100. (See North Dakota listing in SDX section) North Dakota Newspaper Association Scholarship; for sophomore journalism major; $300. Charles L. Allen Scholarship; male undergraduates only; for a junior majoring in advertising who has worked for a North Dakota newspaper; awarded on scholarship, interest in journalism career, character and need; non-renewable; apply by March 15; $100. KXJB-Channel 14 CBS Scholarship; for student with need and with an interest in broadcast journalism; renewable for senior year; apply by May 1; winner will be invited to serve apprenticeship; $300.

M. M. Oppegard Memorial Scholarships (2);

awarded at the end of sophomore year to student showing promise of news writing career; renewable on satisfactory completion of junior year; apply by March 15; $400 each.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact Gerald Hamerlik, Financial Aids Office at the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $476. The average yearly room and board cost is $800. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $1,350.

NEWSPAPERS

Bismarck *Tribune* Scholarship for a student at University of North Dakota in circulation area of *Tribune* with intent to major in journalism; apply prior to opening of fall term; $150. (See U. of North Dakota listing.)

The Fargo *Forum* Scholarships (2); for students at University of North Dakota who are entering newspaper journalism as major; must be juniors; renewable for senior year with recommendation of Department of Journalism; $150 each. (See U. of North Dakota listing.)

SIGMA DELTA CHI

Grand Forks—North Dakota Professional Chapter. For journalism major at the University of North Dakota. Awarded for senior year; apply by March 15, Scholarship Chairman, Department of Journalism, University of North Dakota, Grand Forks, N. D. $100. (See U. of North Dakota listing.)

Ohio

BOWLING GREEN STATE U.
BOWLING GREEN, OHIO 43403

School of Journalism
Tel: 419-372-2076
Joseph A. Del Porto, Director
Sequences: News-Editorial Public Relations, Magazine Journalism, Photojournalism, and Broadcast Journalism
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

Ruth Neely France Scholarship (Ohio Newspaper Women's Association, donor); junior women with ability and need; winner expected to work on newspaper after graduation; applicants compete with candidates from six other Ohio colleges and universities; apply before April 15; $300. Northwest Ohio District Journalism Association Scholarship; for freshman with scholarship, ability, interest, need; awarded spring of high school senior year; apply by March 15; $300.

Northern Ohio Scholastic Press Association Scholarship; for scholarship, ability, need and interest in newspaper work; apply by March 1; $300. Yearbook Scholarship; for freshmen with interest, scholarship, ability and need; awarded in spring of senior high school year; $225 each.

Spencer A. Canary Award (number varies); for student(s) who plans a career in the mass media, especially the newspaper field—also based on scholarship and need; apply by March 1; $500. Jesse J. Currier Memorial Scholarship (number varies); for a journalism major displaying scholarship and need; apply by March 1; $100-$250, depending on funds available.

Scripps-Howard Foundation Scholarship; for one or two or more students;based on scholarship, need and willingness to work to earn part of educational expenses; preference given to children of Scripps-Howard employees; apply by Dec. 1; $1,000 available, James W. Faulkner Memorial Fund Scholarship; must be resident of Ohio; apply by March 1; $250.

Graduate: graduate assistant in journalism (2); qualification; admission to graduate school; one serves as part-time instructor in photography; one serves as assistant to director of high school journalism programs conducted by School of Journalism; apply by May 1; $1,400 each.

Loan Funds: University Loan Funds are available to all students up to $1,000. University participates in National Defense Education Act Loan Program.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students contact Beryl Smith, Director, Financial Aid for Students office at the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $780. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,095. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $2,300.

KENT STATE UNIVERSITY
KENT, OHIO 44242

School of Journalism
Tel: 216-672-2573 or 72
Murvin H. Perry, Director
Sequences: News-Editorial, Advertising, Public Relations, News Cinematography, Photo-Illustration
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

Ruth Neely France Scholarship (Ohio Newspaper Women's Association, donor); sophomore women with ability and need; winner is expected to work on newspaper after graduation; applicants compete with candidates from six other Ohio colleges and universities; apply by March 15; $300. Sigma Delta Chi Scholarships (Buckeye Chapter), for freshmen; awarded on interest, ability in journalism; renewable; apply by April 1 for these scholarships (and those listed below); $375 per year. (See Akron, Ohio Sigma Delta Chi listing.)

Marjorie Block Memorial Award; established by Toledo (Ohio) *Blade* and awarded to senior woman for outstanding scholarship; $250. Irene Welsh Pettican Scholarship; $200. (See Cleveland, Ohio listing in WICI section.)

Scripps-Howard Foundation awards to students who plan journalism careers; based on scholarship, need, interest and ability with preference given to students working way through college; total annual award, $1,000; amount, number determined by journalism faculty.

The following two scholarships are available to undergraduate public relations majors with an interest in a career in industrial editing: Ludel Sauvageot Scholarship (Akron Chapter of International Association of Business Communicators, apply by April 1; $300; Cleveland Chapter of International Association of Business Scholarship, apply by April 1; $275.

Loan Funds: Short-term loans are available through the School Director from Kent State U. Foundation Funds. Student must be in "good standing"; maximum loan $300.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $601. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,074. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $2,328.

MIAMI UNIVERSITY
OXFORD, OHIO 45056

Ruth Neely France Scholarship (Ohio Newspaper Women's Association, donor); junior women with ability and need; winner expected to work on newspaper after graduation; applicants compete with candidates from six other Ohio colleges and universities; apply before April 15; $300. Gilson Wright Award is given at the end of academic year to student who contributed most toward the success of student newspaper; $100.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $798. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,260. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses is $2,058.

OHIO UNIVERSITY
ATHENS, OHIO 45701

School of Journalism
Tel: 614-594-7311
Guido H. Stempell, III, Director
Sequences: News-Editorial, Advertising, Magazine, Journalism, Public Relations. Radio-TV, Photojournalism.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's, Ph.D.

James W. Faulkner Memorial Scholarship; for worthy, needy student; Ohio resident; renewable; $250. Lasher Legacy; for a senior, cultural trip to New York, $300. "Need" Scholarships for freshmen average $250 per year. Ruth Neely France Scholarship (Ohio Newspaper Women's Association, donor); junior women with ability and need; winner expected to work on newspaper after graduation; applicants compete with candidates from the other Ohio colleges and universities; apply before April 15; $300. I. J. Hortin Sigma Delta Chi Journalism Scholarship; for male students entering journalism; $100. Richard O. Linke Journalism Scholarship; for upperclassmen; amount and requirements flexible; fund of $20,000 available. Gordon K. Bush Memorial fund; amount flexible; open to newspaper students.

George Starr Lasher Foreign Internship; for a graduate or undergraduate student who has completed foreign correspondence course; based on language, interest, writing ability; apply by March 30; $1,500 (plus a position abroad).

Paul Schutzer Memorial Internship, for advanced photojournalism student for coverage of a specific photographic assignment which could result in a publishable photo essay; apply by April 1; $1,000.

Graduate: Five to seven assistantships are available to students pursuing the master's or doctor's degrees.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact Douglas Voelz at the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $660.

The average yearly room and board cost is $1,314. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $1,974.

OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
COLUMBUS, OHIO 43210

School of Journalism
Tel: 614-422-6291
William E. Hall, Director
Sequences: News-Editorial, Broadcast-Journalism, Public Relations
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

James W. Faulkner Scholarships (2); for advanced students; awarded on scholastic achievement, professional promise, need; renewable; apply after freshman year; $125 each. Women in Communications Scholarships (2); awarded for academic achievement, professional promise; junior or senior women; renewable; apply in second year; each award equals one year's tuition. (See Ohio listing in WICI section.)

The Leon M. Abbott Scholarships (2); for juniors or seniors with scholarship and professional promise; apply by March 1; $500. Robert K. Richards Scholarship; for a junior or senior in broadcast journalism; based on scholarship and professional promise; apply by March 1; $100. Columbus *Dispatch* Internship Scholarships (number varies); for entering seniors; students will work between junior and senior years at 12-week summer internship at the *Dispatch* at $100 per week and a $600 scholarship upon completion; based on professional promise and ability; apply by Feb. 1; $2,400. Scripps-Howard Foundation Scholarships (2-3); for undergraduates; based on need, scholarship and professional promise; apply by March 1; $250-$500.

Ruth Neely France Scholarship (Ohio Newspaper Women's Association, donor); junior women with ability and need; winner expected to work on newspaper after graduation; applicants compete with candidates from the other Ohio colleges and universities; apply before April 15; $300. The James D. Shouse Recognition Award; given every other year to a senior student for academic and co-curricular achievement in the radio and television broadcasting arts; apply by Feb. 1; $100. Goodyear Public Relations Award (1-2); for advanced student displaying outstanding ability in the field of public relations; apply by March 1; $1,000 or two grants of $500 each. The William H. Newton Award; annually to the outstanding undergraduate or graduate student reporter on the Ohio State *Lantern*; $100. The George J. Kienzle Memorial Scholarships for undergraduate or graduate students based on need, ability and professional promise; $450.

Michael Holliday Public Relations Award for undergraduate student based on scholarship and interest in public relations; apply by March 1 to F. T. Gaumer at the journalism school, $100.

Lester C. Getzloe Scholarship; awarded in spring to undergraduate or graduate student; apply by March 1; $150. Ohio Newspaper Award; varying amounts to meritorious students, apply by March 1. Joseph S. Myers Scholarship; for distinguished achievement and scholastic accomplishment in journalism; apply by March 1; $150 and a plaque.

Frank M. Heller Memorial Award (2); for outstanding freshmen and sophomores; apply by March 1; $100 each. Michael V. DiSalle Scholarship; four offered each year to the outstanding member of the Ohio State *Lantern* editorial board (one each during the four quarters of the academic year); $100 each. Hearst Winners Awards; for graduates and undergraduates; based on scholarship, interest and professional promise; apply by March 15; $100 (number offered varies). Marathon Oil Company Awards (2-4); based on scholarship, interest and professional promise in public relations; for undergraduates and graduates; apply by March 15; $250 each.

John D. Fullen Scholarships (3); awarded in the spring to outstanding students; apply by March 1; $200 each. The Wolfe Journalism Honor Medal; offered in spring for high scholarship and professional promise of a journalism major; apply by March 1; $100 and a medal. Gannett Newspaper Foundation Scholarship; offered in spring to student planning newspaper career; apply by March 1; $500 Joseph Simmons Myers Award; offered each year in the spring to a graduating senior for scholarship, achievement, and professional promise; apply by March 1; $100.

Graduate Associates: About 20 graduate students receive appointments each year as teaching or research associates. They assist School of Journalism faculty members with teaching, administrative, or research duties. These associates receive compensation of $2,700 for the academic year. They work approximately 20 hours per week and carry course loads which vary between 12 and 15 credit hours a quarter. In addition, a varying number of editorial positions are offered journalism graduate students each year by other academic and administrative units in need of journalistic help. Compensation and work hours are identical to those described above.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact Rodney J. Harrison, Director of Student Financial Aids at the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $750. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,335. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $2,535.

OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY
DELAWARE, OHIO 43015

Department of Journalism
Tel: 614-369-4431
Verne E. Edwards, Jr., Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

Student Assistantship awarded for ability, interest and good scholarship; valued at $175. Ruth Neely France Scholarship (Ohio Newspaper Women's Association, donor); junior Ohio women with ability and need; winner expected to work on newspaper after graduation; applicants compete with candidates from the other Ohio colleges and universities; apply before April 15; $300. Victor Free Scholarship (Scripps-Howard Foundation, donor) for journalism student based on ability and need, apply to journalism department at the university; up to $1,000.

Loan Funds: Financial Aid Office Loans, in amounts up to $1,000, are available according to need. Apply by May 1.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $2,650. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,170. The average cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $3,675.

TOLEDO, UNIVERSITY OF
TOLEDO, OHIO 43606

Department of Communications
Tel: 419-531-5711
Ivan G. Harvey, Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial, Public Relations, Advertising, Broadcast Journalism
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

Ruth Neely France Scholarship (Ohio Newspaper Women's Association, donor); junior women with ability and need; winner expected to work on newspaper after graduation; applicants compete with candidates from six other Ohio colleges and universities; apply before April 15; $300.

Goldi A. Levy Journalism Award to junior journalism major with highest academic standing; $100.

Alfred H. Billstein Journalism Scholarship to senior journalism major, to be awarded at end of junior year based on academic accomplishment and need; $100.

Paul Kieser-Beatrice Zappulla Journalism Scholarship, to sophomore journalism major based on ability and need; $300.

For information on general scholarships available, contact Dr. Ivan G. Harvey, Chairman, Department of Communications at the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $810. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,590. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $2,400.

NEWSPAPERS

The Columbus *Dispatch* awards a grant to the Ohio State University School of Journalism for scholarships and internships. (See Ohio State U. listing.)

Ohio Newspaper Women's Association Scholarship for Ohio resident entering junior year in an accredited Ohio school of journalism; recipient must promise to work on Ohio paper one year after graduation; write to Mrs. Elinor M. Taylor, ONWA. *The Daily Record*, Wooster, Ohio 44691; $600. Also the ONWA offers the Ruth Neely France Scholarship, $300. (see listing under the seven Ohio universities).

SIGMA DELTA CHI

Cleveland Professional Chapter. For graduating seniors from Cuyahoga County, Ohio, high schools; apply by March 15 to Ben M. Marino, Dalton, Dalton, Little & Newport, 3605 Warrensville Center Rd., Cleveland 44122. Renewable 4-year scholarship $500; total annual value $2,000 for 4 scholarships.

Columbus—Central Ohio Professional Chapter Sigma Delta Chi Scholarships (2). For undergraduate SDX members in school of journalism at Ohio State University and Ohio University; candidates should be in the news sector; recipients selected by journalism school chairmen; apply by March 1 to Don Davis, Chairman, 185 Orchard Lane, Columbus, Ohio 43214; $100 each.

WOMEN IN COMMUNICATIONS

Akron Professional Chapter. Journalism scholarship for junior or senior woman based on scholarship, potential and need; contact Ms. Joan Rice, Akron *Beacon Journal* 44328 for complete information.

Columbus Professional Chapter. Journalism Scholarships (2) awarded to junior or senior women students at Ohio State University; based on scholarship and professional promise; recipients chosen in spring for coming academic year; apply to Scholarship Committee, School of Journalism, Ohio State University, Columbus. (See Ohio State U. listing.)

Cleveland Professional Chapter. Irene Welsh Pettican Scholarship for high school seniors in the Cleveland area; apply by March 15. Marge Block Award for Women in Communications member at Kent State University who has the highest scholastic average. Mrs. John Stuehr, 2614 Exeter Rd., Cleveland, Ohio 44118. $200 (See Kent State U. listing.)

Oklahoma

CENTRAL STATE UNIVERSITY
EDMOND, OKLA. 73034

Department of Journalism
Tel: 405-341-2980
Ray Tassin, Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial, Photographic Arts, Public Relations, Education, Magazines, Advertising
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

Freshman Tuition Waiver Scholarship, (1); for high school graduate with "B" average, need, interest in journalism; apply by March 15; $315. Oklahoma City Gridiron Club Scholarship (up to 7); recipients selected by club committee based on need; good scholarship and interest in journalism; renewable; $100 to $300.

Pi Delta Epsilon Journalism Scholarship; for a student showing financial need and professional promise; renewable based on the same qualifications; apply by March 15; $300.

For information on general scholarship available to journalism students, contact Odus Massey at the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $360. The average yearly room and board cost is $690. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $1,050.

NORTHEASTERN STATE COLLEGE
TAHLEQUAH, OKLA. 74464

Department of Journalism
Tel: 918-456-5511
Dr. Ivan Holmes, Head
Sequence: News-Editorial.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

Journalism Scholarship, (3) for journalism students with high school or junior college journalism experience; apply by May 31 to Dr. Holmes, Head, Department of Journalism at the university; $750.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact Director of Student Aid at the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $470. The average yearly room and board cost is $800. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $1,735.

OKLAHOMA, UNIVERSITY OF
NORMAN, OKLA. 73069

School of Journalism
Tel: 405-325-2721
Bob Carrell, Director
Sequences: News-Communication, Advertising, Public Relations, Radio-TV, Professional Writing, Motion Picture Journalism, Journalism Teacher Certification
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

William T. Eaton Memorial Scholarship; for female undergraduate; awarded on character, scholarship, leadership, need, contributions to student publications; apply by Jan. 15 of year preceding award of this scholarship; $500. Public Welfare Foundation, Inc., Scholarships (5); offered to journalism majors; awarded on need, character, scholarship, interest in journalism; $300 each.

Stewart Harral Memorial Scholarship; award-

ed for good scholarship, need and interest in public relations, renewable; apply by Jan. 15; $150. Mrs. Walter B. Ferguson Memorial Journalism Award; awarded to outstanding senior girl; $100-$125. El Paso *Times* Scholarship; for interest, need and good scholarship; preference to student from El Paso, West Texas or New Mexico; renewable; apply by Jan. 15; $500. Bob Chaddock Memorial Scholarship; for a radio-TV major displaying need and outstanding potential in broadcasting; apply by Jan. 15; $250. Bob Chaddock Memorial Scholarship; based on need and outstanding potential as a news photographer; apply by Jan 15; $250.

George B. Parker Scripps-Howard Foundation Scholarships, (3); awarded to journalism students based on interest in news, scholarship and need; apply by May 15 to Chairman, Scholarship Committee, H. H. Herbert School of Journalism at the university.

Chester H. Westfall Memorial Scholarship; awarded on need, character, scholarship, interest in journalism; $500. Fayette Copeland Memorial Scholarship; interest, talent and need; non-renewable; apply by Jan. 15; $300. O. H. Lachenmeyer Memorial Scholarship; for males only with interest in newspaper ownership and publishing; renewable; apply by Jan. 15; $300. Herbert-Priestley Scholarship; based on demonstrated interest in journalism and scholarship; apply by Jan. 15; $250. Davie Belle Eaton Mercer Scholarship; for senior displaying scholarship, leadership and potential in journalism; apply by Jan. 15; $500.

Riley Leroy Pitts Scholarship for a minority student interested in journalism as a career; must be a state resident and in good academic standing; recipient selected by committee representing Oklahoma City Sigma Delta Chi and Women in Communications chapters, U. of Oklahoma, and Oklahoma City Gridiron Club; renewable; apply by March 15 to President, SDX, 3601 N. Lincoln, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73105; $400. (See Oklahoma City Prof. Chapter listing in SDX section.)

Donald W. Reynolds Foundation Scholarship; awarded on scholarship, need, and interest in working for newspapers, radio and television stations; apply by Jan. 15; $1,000 awarded to junior and dispersed $250 per semester during junior and senior years. Political Journalism Scholarship; awarded for interest in reporting political and government news; apply by Jan. 15; $300.

Leslie Rice Award; for a student in the advertising sequence with scholarship, need, interest, and ability; apply by Jan. 15; $150. Oklahoma City Gridiron Club Scholarships; donated by the Oklahoma City Gridiron Club which also selects the recipients; renewable based on continued demonstration of scholarship and need; amount of scholarships vary according to need; apply by Feb. 15 to Oklahoma City Gridiron Foundation, Inc. c/o *Oklahoman* and *Times*, P.O. Box 25125, Oklahoma City 73125.

Journalism Merit Scholarship for entering freshmen (1-3) based on merit (scholarship and potential) of student; renewable with same qualifications; apply by Jan. 15 to Chairman, Scholarship Committee, School of Journalism at the university; $300 each.

Elmer J. Thrower Memorial Scholarship for graduate or undergraduate student based on scholarship, need and interest in newspaper publishing; apply by Jan. 15 to Chairman, Scholarship Committee, School of Journalism at the university; $150.

Foster-Harris Scholarship for graduate or undergraduate student who has demonstrated ability and potential to succeed in professional writing. Apply by Jan. 15 to Director, School of Journalism at the university; $500.

For information on general scholarships available, contact Elton David, Director, Office of Financial Aids at the university.

Graduate: Assistantships; (number varies) requires 10 hours of laboratory duty with the *Oklahoma Daily;* $1,100. Assistantships (2); one is for an editorial assistant on *Sooner State Press;* a second is for graduate advertising manager of the *Oklahoma Daily;* $1,000 each; application deadline is March 1.

Loan Funds: University participates in the National Direct Student Loans. Institutional loans also available. Maximum initial loan for 9 months is $1,000. Applicants must be full-time students in good standing.

For information on other scholarships available to journalism students contact Elton David, Director, Financial Aids Office at the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $473. The average yearly room and board cost is $925. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $1,518.

OKLAHOMA BAPTIST U.
SHAWNEE, OKLA. 74801

Department of Journalism
Tel: 405-275-2850
John W. Parrish, Director
Sequences: News-Editorial, Journalism Education
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

E. K. Gaylord Freshman Journalism Scholarships (5); renewable for outstanding work; $200 each. Work scholarships (10); for journalism students; awarded on class work, merit; renewable; up to $500 per year each.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact John Fluke, Director of Financial Aid at the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $950. The average yearly room and board cost is $756. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $1,706.

OKLAHOMA CITY U.
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA. 73106

Department of Mass Communications
Tel: 405-525-5411
Sandra Martin, Director
Sequences: News-Editorial, Advertising, Radio-TV

Campus Newspaper Editorship Assistantship; for ability and need; apply by May 15; $600.

University Publications Assistantships (*Campus*, university newspaper) (4) to students based on scholarship, ability, and desire to enter the journalism profession; renewable with same qualifications; apply by April 15 to Ms. Sandra Martin, Department of Mass Communications at the university; covers full tuition.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact Joe Case of the Financial Aid office at the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $970. The average yearly room and board cost is $860. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $1,930.

OKLAHOMA STATE U.
STILLWATER, OKLA. 74074

School of Journalism and Broadcasting
Tel: 405-372-6211
Harry E. Heath, Jr., Director
Sequences: News-Editorial, Radio-TV-Film, Advertising-Public Relations, Agricultural Journalism, Home Economics Communications, Teacher Certification
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's, Ph.D.

Scholarships for journalism students are awarded in two parts; awarded for good character and financial need; recipients must maintain a "B" average and display a continuing interest in journalism and in journalism school activities. Gannett Paul Miller Scholarships (number varies); based on need and ability; renewable based on good scholarship; apply by Sept. 30; $200.

Scholarships available annually are: Donald W. Reynolds Foundation Scholarship; $1,000; awarded to junior; dispersed $250 per semester during junior and senior years, if student maintains academic standards. Public Service Company of Oklahoma Scholarships; preference to students in territories served by the company; in amounts of $100 to $200. The Advertising Agency Association of Oklahoma Scholarships; for students in advertising or preparing for journalistic management; $100 to $300. The *Tulsa Tribune* Scholarships; $100 to $300.

The Cowboy Curtin Scholarship; awarded to a sophomore, junior, or senior preparing for community journalism; $300.

Sigma Delta Chi, Women in Communications and Advertising Club annually provide scholarships in amounts varying from $100 to $300. (See Oklahoma listing in WICI section.)

The Earl Richert Scholarships (Scripps-Howard Newspapers); number varies; $100 to $200. Gridiron Club Scholarships; from a fund of $1,500 donated in 1964; for students in news-editorial curriculum; $200 to $300.

Tulsa Press Club Scholarships (2) for undergraduate or graduate students based on scholarship, need and interest in a newspaper career; renewable with same qualifications; apply by Sept. 30 to School of Journalism at the university; $250 each.

Daily O'Collegian Scholarship (2) for undergraduate student working with the *Daily O'Collegian* and based on scholarship and need; renewable with same qualifications; apply by Sept. 30 to School of Journalism; $100 each.

Farm Journal Scholarship (2) to student based on scholarship, need, and interest in agricultural journalism; apply by Sept. 30 to School of Journalism at the university; $100 each.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact Robert B. Clark, Director of Financial Aid at the university.

Loan Funds: General University Loan Funds are available to students. Maximum amount of loan from this source is $1,000 per year. The Don Reynolds Foundation Loan Fund is also available. Loans from this fund vary up to $1,000 annually. For loans from both funds, need and good scholarship must be demonstrated.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other aca-

demic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $450. The average yearly room and board cost is $800. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $1,300.

TULSA, UNIVERSITY OF
TULSA, OKLA. 74104

Department of Communications
Tel: 918-939-6351 Ext. 242
Kenneth Greenwood, Head
Sequences: News-Editorial, Advertising, Radio-TV.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's.

Scholarships awarded on professional promise, need; renewable; apply by May 1; they are: Robert B. Phillips Scholarships (4); $300 each; Tulsa Press Club Scholarships (4); $450; Tulsa Advertising Federation Scholarship, $412.25. Ray Billings Memorial Scholarships (2); from Tulsa *World* staff for professional promise and need; renewable but recipient must reapply and recompete; apply by April 20; $412.25. Industrial Editor of Tulsa Scholarship; to student with professional promise and interest in a magazine career; apply by April 15; $300.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact Director, Financial Aids and Awards Office at the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $1,225. The average yearly room and board cost is $975. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $2,200.

WOMEN IN COMMUNICATIONS

Oklahoma State University Chapter—Women in Communications Scholarship (2) for students based on scholarship and need; renewable with continued satisfactory academic progress; apply by Sept. 15 to Chairman, Scholarship Committee, School of Journalism and Broadcasting, Oklahoma State University, Stillwater 74074; $100.

Oklahoma City Professional Chapter. See Oklahoma City Gridiron Club Foundation listing in Part II.

Tulsa Professional Chapter. Tulsa Chapter Education Fund for any journalism college women; special consideration given to Tulsa University WICI members; apply by Sept. 1 to Tulsa Professional WICI Chapter, 4010 South Utica, Tulsa 74105; $100-$500.

Oregon

LINFIELD COLLEGE
McMINNVILLE, ORE. 97128

Communications Department
Tel: 503-472-4121
Dr. Craig Singletary, Director

Activity Award; for student with interest and participation in field of journalism; renewable upon participation; apply by April 15; $200 per student.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact Charlotte Filer at the communications department.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $1,980. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,050. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $3,030.

OREGON, UNIVERSITY OF
EUGENE, ORE. 97403

School of Journalism
Tel: 503-686-3738
John W. Crawford, Dean
Sequences: News-Editorial, Advertising, Radio-TV.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's.

Crown Zellerbach Foundation Scholarship; for United States citizens who are residents of Pacific Northwest; for "upper division" students; awarded on scholarship, character, ability; $750. Eugene *Register-Guard* Allen Scholarships (2); awarded on achievement, ability in journalism, financial need; candidates must plan journalism career; $500 each. Oregon Newspaper Publishers Association Scholarships (6); juniors, seniors; $250 each.

Jackson Foundation Scholarships (4); for undergraduate and graduate students; scholarship, financial need, interest in journalism; $1,200 each. (Note: three of these scholarships are for journalism students; one is for a student in broadcast education who may be in journalism school or department of speech.) Eugene *Register-Guard* 20-Year-Club Scholarship; for sophomore or junior who shows promise in journalism, needs financial assistance and whose home is in the *Register-Guard* circulation area; $100. (See Oregon Newspaper listings.)

Oregon Association of Broadcasters Scholarships (2); awarded for scholarship, profes-

sional interest and need; non-renewable; apply to OAB in care of School of Journalism; $250 each.

Oregon Scholastic Press Association Scholarships (3) awarded to high school senior from school that is a member of the OSPA and who will attend the University of Oregon based on scholarship, interest, ability and need plus service on high school newspaper; apply by March 15 to Mrs. Alyce Sheetz, Executive Secretary, OSPA, School of Journalism, University of Oregon, Eugene; $200 each.

Graduate: Graduate Teaching Fellowships (4-8); for academically and professionally qualified students; renewable; apply by March 1; $1,125 up.

Loan Funds: Jackson Loan Fund offers loans of up to $600 to male journalism majors. Gamma Alpha Chi Loan Fund; limited to women students; non-renewable loans in amounts up to $300. Oregon Press Women Loan Fund makes available loans for women seniors majoring in journalism. Arthur and Marian Rudd Loan Fund for student with scholarship, ability and need; loan is interest-free while student is in college and for two years thereafter; number offered varies.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact the Office of Financial Aids at the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $508. The average yearly room and board cost is $960. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $2,000.

OREGON STATE UNIVERSITY
CORVALLIS, ORE. 97331

Department of Journalism
Tel: 503-754-3108
Fred C. Zwahlen, Jr., Chairman
Sequences: Technical Journalism.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's.

Portland Women in Communications Scholarship; for an outstanding woman student in journalism; need is a partial factor with residency; apply about April 1; $250; award alternated with University of Oregon.

The Corvallis *Gazette-Times* offers the Robert C. Ingalls Journalism Intern Scholarship for Oregon State U. junior planning a career in journalism based on ability; apply last day of OSU winter term to Michael Bradley, *Gazette-Times*, Corvallis 97330; $400 plus hourly salary.

Kate L. Bartholomew Journalism Intern-Scholarship; for a sophomore, junior or senior with merit and professional promise and with above-average grades; apply by May 1; $500 (donor is Frank Bartholomew, Chairman of the Board of United Press International). Adelaide V. Lake Journalism Scholarship; for coed who has been active in campus journalism; apply by March; donor is Oregon State student chapter of Women in Communications; $150. (See Oregon listing in WICI section.)

Robert C. Ingalls Journalism Intern Scholarship for journalism student with ability and interest; apply by March 15 to Fred C. Zwahlen, Department of Journalism at the university; $400 plus minimum wage of intern on newspaper during summer.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact Ted H. Carlson at the university.

Loan Funds: United Student Aid Program and the National Defense Education Act make available more than $500,000 in loan funds for students.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $505. The average yearly room and board cost is $995. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $2,200.

PORTLAND STATE UNIVERSITY
PORTLAND, ORE. 97207

Department of Journalism
Tel: 503-229-3523
Gerald L. Penk, Head
Sequences: News-Editorial
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

No scholarships specifically for journalism students offered in 1974.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $507. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,742. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $2,249.

NEWSPAPERS

Corvallis *Gazette-Times* Robert C. Ingalls Journalism Intern Scholarship; $400 plus hourly salary. (See Oregon State University listing.)

The Eugene *Register-Guard* offers two Eric Allen Scholarships each year to a junior or

senior in an Oregon journalism school; $500 each; based on scholarship and need; no student obligation after graduation. (See U. of Oregon listing.)

WOMEN IN COMMUNICATIONS

Portland Professional Chapter Scholarship for upperclass woman interested in pursuing a professional career in journalism; award alternated between University of Oregon and Oregon State University. Ms. Denise Miller, 1719 So. 16th, Portland 97201; apply by April 15; $250.

Pennsylvania

DUQUESNE UNIVERSITY
PITTSBURGH, PA. 15219

Department of Journalism
Tel: 412-434-6446
C. S. McCarthy, Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial, Radio-TV, Advertising, Public Relations, Magazine-Journalism
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

Scripps-Howard Foundation, Edward T. Leech Scholarship Fund; based on scholarship, professional promise, and need; juniors and seniors; $1,000.

Pittsburgh Communications Foundation Loan Fund est. 1973; $3,000. For deserving junior and senior majors having temporary financial difficulties in continuing their education.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact James T. Mulhair, University Financial Aid Officer at the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $2,250. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,290. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $3,540.

LEHIGH UNIVERSITY
BETHLEHEM, PA. 18015

Division of Journalism
Tel: 215-691-7000
Joseph B. McFadden, Head
Sequences: News-Editorial
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

No scholarships specifically for journalism students offered in 1974.

For information on general scholarships available, contact William Stanford, Director of Aid at the university.

Loan Funds: Tuition Loan Fund for students with need and good academic standing; the loan may be for a part or, in some instances, for the entire tuition fee, or may be used to supplement a partial free tuition scholarship; the full amount of the loan may not exceed half of the total tuition for student's intended stay at the university. National Defense Education Loans also are available. Total loans available 1973-74, $320,000.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $2,850. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,300. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $4,150.

PENNSYLVANIA STATE U.
UNIVERSITY PARK, PA. 16802

School of Journalism
Tel: 814-865-6597
Arthur M. Barnes, Director
Sequences: News-Editorial, Advertising
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

Howard J. Lamade Scholarship; $400 for freshman; awarded on academic standing, need, interest in journalism; renewable; $100 per term. Sophomores and juniors at PSU may apply for any of five scholarships; awarded on academic standing, interest in journalism, need; they are: C. B. Lutz Memorial Scholarship, $100; Ralph B. Strassburger Scholarship, $200; Steinman Journalism Award, $250; *Morning Herald-Evening Standard Scholarship*, $100; Louis B. Bell Memorial Scholarship, $400.

The School of Journalism has several formal intership programs established with newspapers, advertising agencies, hospitals, radio-television stations, and other organizations; these pay minimum salaries of $75 per week for 10 weeks of work experience. The *Reader's Digest* Fund of $500 provides resources for students' reporting and research projects.

Abbott Scholarship; for junior with scholarship, character, need, and an interest in journalism; applicants residing in New England, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Ohio, Michigan, Indiana, Illinois, and Wisconsin are given preference; financed by

Supreme Council Scottish Rite Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, which operates in these states; apply by Nov.; $1,000.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact Ralph Krecker, Financial Aids Office at the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic cost for the 1973-74 school year is $855. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,140. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $1,995.

POINT PARK COLLEGE
PITTSBURGH, PA. 15222

Department of Journalism and Communications
Tel: 412-391-4100
V. LaBarbera, Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial, Radio-TV, Advertising, Public Relations
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

The Pennsylvania Newspaper Publishers' Association Scholarships (2); for any high school senior who is in the upper fifth of his class and who has shown an interest in journalism as a career; first award of $13,160 includes full tuition, room, board, fees and books for four years; second award of $8,000 includes full tuition for four years; apply to any Pennsylvania newspaper for direct information; or write PNPA Scholarship Committee, Point Park College, 201 Wood Street, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact John Blackburn, Financial Aid Office at the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $2,300. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,180. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $3,480.

TEMPLE UNIVERSITY
PHILADELPHIA, PA. 19122

Department of Journalism
Tel: 215-787-8345
LeRoy M. Carl, Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's, Ph.D.

Martin Luther King Scholarship; for journalism students of outstanding character and need; apply by May 1; amounts vary. Student publications staff positions (*Temple News*, the daily newspaper; and the *Templar*, the yearbook); seeking juniors and seniors in the journalism department for editorships and other staff positions in news, photography and business operations; apply by March 1; pay for 16 positions ranges from $150 to $1,000 for nine months.

Greater Philadelphia Chapter of Sigma Delta Chi Scholarships; for any resident of Southeastern Pennsylvania, Southern New Jersey, or the Delmarva Peninsula who has successfully completed two years of full-time study in an accredited college or university, and who definitely is planning on journalism as a career in any medium; 1974 stipend not yet determined; apply by April 1.

Herman M. Ellis Award for outstanding student in the journalism department at Temple U.; apply by Nov. 15; $500.

Suburban Public Relations Club Scholarship for outstanding Temple U. journalism major who lives in Bucks County or Montgomery County, Pa.; apply by April 1; $500.

Graduate: Several master's degree students are selected annually for assistantships; $3,000 the first year, and $3,000 the second year plus full tuition. One doctoral student selected for annual assistantship; $3,000 the first year, and $3,200 the second year plus full tuition; full tuition; apply by April 15.

Graduate assistant to edit a news publication for the School of Administration at Temple U.; $3,000 the first year, and $3,200 the second year plus full tuition; apply by April 15.

Graduate assistant in doctoral program to direct annual Temple Press Tournament, $3,000 the first year, and $3,200 the second year plus full tuition; apply by April 15.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact the Director of Financial Aids at the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $970. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,430. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $2,400.

SIGMA DELTA CHI

Greater Philadelphia Professional Chapter. For college junior and senior residents in the tri-state area (Pa., N.J., Del.) who intend to pursue careers in journalism; apply by March 15 to Dr. Kenneth Harwood, Scholarship Chairman, Temple University, Philadelphia, Pa. 19122. Scholarships; six at $600 each.

Rhode Island

RHODE ISLAND, U. OF
KINGSTON, R. I. 02881

Department of Journalism
Tel: 401-792-2195
Dean Batroukha, Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

Loan Funds: The U.R.I. Patrons Association Loan Fund makes small emergency loans of $100 to $150. National Defense Student Loan Program is in effect.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $761. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,170. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $1,931.

South Carolina

SOUTH CAROLINA, U. OF
COLUMBIA, S. C. 29208

College of Journalism
Tel: 803-777-4102
Albert T. Scroggins, Jr., Dean
Sequences: News-Editorial, Advertising/Public Relations, Broadcast Journalism
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

South Carolina Press Association Scholarships (2) for freshmen graduating from S. C. high school, awarded on college board tests, high school grades; winners have moral obligation to offer services to South Carolina newspaper upon graduation; $500. J. Rion McKissick Scholarship; for sophomore; $500. Norman Murray Smith Scholarship; for junior; apply after third semester; $500. Beaufort Watts Ball Scholarship; for junior; apply after first semester of sophomore year; $100. J. Rion McKissick Award; for outstanding student; $100. South Carolina Broadcasters Scholarships (2) for freshmen graduating from S. C. high school, apply by May 31; $400. *Greenville News* Scholarship; based on scholarship; student will work on Greenville (S.C.) *News* as a capitol correspondent; awarded in fall semester; renewable; apply by March 1; $500. Columbia Advertising Club Scholarship; for a senior advertising/public relations student; based on scholarship; awarded at end of spring semester; recipient selected by the journalism advertising/public relations faculty and the Columbia Advertising Club; apply to Prof. Leonard W. Lanfranco, Chairman, Advertising Sequence, U. of So. Carolina; $250.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact the Director of Financial Aid at the university.

Loan Funds: The university handles three—the United Student Aid Fund, the National Defense Student Loan Program, and the Cuban Loan Fund, which together offer loans totaling approximately $900,000.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic cost for the 1973-74 school year is $570. The average yearly room and board cost is $840. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $1,810.

South Dakota

SOUTH DAKOTA, U. OF
VERMILLION, S. D. 57069

Department of Communication
Tel: 605-677-5474
Sylvester Clifford, Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial, Broadcast News, Advertising, Public Relations.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's.

Sioux Falls *Argus-Leader* Journalism Award; based on scholarship and ability, determined by department's faculty; presented at the end of junior year to be used during senior year; $100. (See South Dakota Newspaper listing.) Sioux City Journalism Professional Award in journalism; for junior or senior showing professional promise and ability in daily journalism; recipient selected by faculty; $100.

For information on general scholarships available, contact Dr. Sylvester Clifford, Department of Communication at the university.

Loan Funds: USD Loan Fund provides a maximum of $500 per year to student having need, ability, worthiness and character, and of journalism brings awards to winners ($100-$800). About 30 tuition scholarships by newspapers and other business firms for journalism, advertising and public relations internships.

Loan Fund: KXRX Loan Fund is available to broadcast journalism students in financial need to complete education; $1,000 in fund.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $503. The average yearly room and board cost is $780. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $1,285.

SOUTH DAKOTA STATE U.
BROOKINGS, S. D. 57006

Department of Journalism
& Mass Communication
Tel: 605-688-4171
Dr. Vernon Keel, Head
Sequences: News-Editorial, Broadcast Journalism, Science Writing, Printing Management, Agricultural Journalism, Home Economics Journalism
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

Loren E. Donelson Memorial Scholarship; students with farm background or those who plan agricultural journalism career; apply by April 1; $150. Sigma Delta Chi Scholarship; awarded on ability, scholarship; $100. (See South Dakota listing in SDX section.) Printing Laboratory Scholarship; for upperclass student in printing management; $150. Mobridge *Tribune* Scholarship; for student with interest in community journalism; based on scholarship and ability, apply by April 15; $1,200. Scripps-Howard Harold N. Talburt Graphic Arts Scholarship (1-5); for graduates or undergraduates planning a career in journalism; renewable based on scholarship; apply by April 1. (See Minnesota Newspaper listing.) South Dakota Commercial Printers Scholarship; for a male student planning a career in printing industry; apply by April 1; $250. Paper Company Scholarship; for males only; based on need, scholarship; recipient must plan a career in printing or printing management within South Dakota; apply by April 1; $250.

E. H. Lighter Memorial Scholarship; awarded for scholastic ability, professional promise and need; apply by April 1; $300. Watertown *Public Opinion* Scholarship; for outstanding achievement in high school newspaper work, east of the Missouri River, in S. D., as well as interest, need and scholastic promise; apply by July 1; $100. Rapid City *Daily Journal* Scholarship; for interest in journalism, need and scholastic promise; in recognition of outstanding achievement in high school newspaper work for students west of the Missouri River, in S. D.; apply by July 1; $100. (See South Dakota Newspaper listings.) Sioux Falls *Daily Argus-Leader* Scholarship; for juniors with interest in newspaper work and professional promise; apply by April 1; $100.

Bob Phinney Intercollegiate Press Scholarship for achievement in high school yearbook work, apply to Bob Phinney Intercollegiate Press Scholarship, Department of Journalism of the university; $150.

The Aberdeen *American News* scholarship for a student with professional promise and interest in journalism; $100. Kappa Tau Alpha Scholarship; 2 scholarships to students with interest in journalism and with professional promise; $100. South Dakota Press Association scholarship for students with interest in journalism and with professional promise; $300. Black Hills Press Association Scholarship; selection by the association's donor committee; for a junior at an accredited journalism school; residence in the Black Hills; apply to E. H. Hanssen, *The Star*, Hot Springs, S. D.; $200.

KELO Scholarship; for a student with interest in broadcasting and good scholarship; apply by April 1; $200. South Dakota Broadcasters' Assn. Scholarship; based on need, ability, scholarship, interest in broadcasting; $125.

Phillips-Abel-Evenson Scholarship for journalism student based on scholarship and ability. Apply by April 1 to Dr. V. Vernon Keel, Department of Journalism and Mass Communication at the university; $300.

For information on general scholarships available to students contact Willard Acers, Financial Aids Director of the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $522. The average yearly room and board cost is $815. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $1,337.

NEWSPAPERS

Rapid City *Journal* Company offers the Rapid City Journalism Award for Achievement in Journalism; for a high school senior planning to attend South Dakota State University; student must reside west of Missouri River; selection made in spring on basis of recommendations of high school journalism advisers; $100. (See South Dakota State U. listing.)

Sioux Falls *Argus-Leader* Scholarships (5); for junior journalism students recommended by faculty; based on aptitude, character, ability and promise; apply by April 15; $100 each.

Tennessee

EAST TENNESSEE STATE U.
JOHNSON CITY, TENN. 37601

Department of Journalism
Tel: 615-929-4308
Max L. Marshall, Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

Journalism scholarships are awarded to help defray expenses of juniors and seniors only. Recipients are selected on the basis of demonstrated academic achievement in the past, and indicated potential for a successful future career in journalism. Selections are made by the Journalism Scholarship Committee, which consists of faculty members and seasoned professional newsmen. All journalism majors and minors of record are eligible and will be automatically considered.

The journalism program is primarily intended to be completed during the last two years of college. However, three journalism courses are offered at the sophomore level, and those desiring to compete for one of the scholarships are encouraged to take at least two of these in the sophomore year.

The Bristol *Virginia-Tennessean* Scholarship is an annual grant of $400. Only legal residents of Tennessee and Virginia are eligible. The Elizabethton *Star* Journalism Scholarship is an annual grant of $255. Open only to legal residents of Tennessee. The Greeneville *Sun* Journalism Scholarship is an annual grant of $255. (See Tennessee Newspaper listing.) Open only to Tennesseans, with preference given to residents of Greene or Cocke counties. The Johnson City *Press-Chronicle* Journalism Scholarship is an annual grant of $400. All citizens of the United States are eligible. The Kingsport *Times-News* Journalism Scholarships an annual grant of $400. All citizens of the United States are eligible. The Richard Cobb Miller Memorial Scholarship in Journalism is an $800 scholarship, awarded annually, which pays $400 for each of the junior and senior years. All citizens of the United States are eligible.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $378. The average yearly room and board cost is $876. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $1,254.

MEMPHIS STATE UNIVERSITY
MEMPHIS, TENN. 38152

Department of Journalism
Tel: 901-321-1401
Herbert Lee Williams, Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial, Advertising-Public Relations, Broadcast Journalism, Magazine
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

Robert E. Talley Memorial Scholarship; for outstanding journalism student; awarded on scholarship, interest, journalism experience, need; renewable; apply in spring; $350. Al Chymia Shrine Journalism Scholarship; for freshman with need, ability and interest; nonrenewable; apply by April 14 of senior high school year; $275. Mike McGee Scholarship (donor Memphis Press Club); for professional interest, potential, financial need; renewable; $275. Scripps-Howard Scholarships (4); for students with scholarship, need, interest and ability; renewable with same qualifications; apply by March 1; $250 each. Memphis Advertising Federation Assistantship; for a student displaying interest and ability; need and scholarship must be shown; renewable with same qualifications; apply by March 1; $1,800.

Medical Public Relation Scholarships (2) to students with interest in hospital public relations. Renewable with same qualifications. Apply by March 1; $500. T. W. Briggs Welcome Wagon Scholarship for junior journalism student based on scholarship and need. Apply by March 1; $500.

For information on the above scholarships as well as general scholarships available, contact Dr. C. A. Oliphant, Department of Journalism, at the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $348. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,100. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $1,548.

MIDDLE TENNESSEE STATE U.
MURFREESBORO, TENN. 37130

Department of Mass Communications
Tel: 615-898-2813
Dr. Edward M. Kimbrell, Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial, Broadcasting, Advertising, Graphic Communications
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

The Irving Waugh Scholarship in Communication for second semester junior who is a broadcast major, grant based on a demonstrated solid ability and need. Apply by Dec. 15 to Dr. Edward Kimbrell at the university; $1,000.

For information on the above scholarships as well as general scholarships available contact Dr. C. A. Oliphant, Department of Journalism, at the university.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact the director of financial aid at the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $358. The average yearly room and board cost is $700. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $1,275.

TENNESSEE, UNIVERSITY OF KNOXVILLE, TENN. 37916

College of Communications
Tel: 615-974-3031
Donald G. Hileman, Dean
Sequences: News-Editorial, Broadcast Journalism, Advertising, Public Relations
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

Amanda Minnis Bonham, Frederick T. Bonham Scholarships (2); for freshmen who are graduates of Tennessee high schools, awarded on scholarship, professional promise, need; apply by March 15; $225 each. Other scholarships (25-30) for students in or entering communications: Tennessee Association of Broadcasters Scholarships (2); for good scholastic record and strong interest in broadcasting career; one of two is renewable; apply by March 15 for freshman scholarship and by April 15 for the other, which goes to a junior or senior; $300.

Scripps-Howard Myron G. Chambers Scholarships (2); for advertising or journalism majors with academic or professional achievements and an interest in working to provide part of their educational expenses; preference given to juniors and seniors; apply by March 15; $500 each. Grantland Rice Scholarship (1 or 2); for graduates or undergraduates displaying character, competence, and potential for professional service in the tradition of Grantland Rice; apply by March 15; $1,500. Aaron R. Robinson Scholarships (2-4); for academic achievement and professional promise in broadcasting; apply by March 15; $250-$500. Aluminum Company of America Scholarship; for sophomore, junior, or senior primarily interested in a public relations career; apply by April 15; $600.

Graduate: Assistantships (5); for good undergraduate record; renewable; apply by April for non-residents the value is $3,422. Edward 15; for Tennessee resident the value is $2,372; J. Meeman International Communications Fellowships (2); apply by March 15; $1,500 each.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact Richard Waters, Director of Financial Aids at the university.

Loan Funds: Educational Opportunity Grant Program provides up to $1,000 per year; UT Loan Program provides up to $750 per year; apply by March 15 for either. National Defense Student Loan Program also available.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $399. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,065. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $1,464.

NEWSPAPERS

The Greeneville *Sun* offers one scholarship each year to a student who has an interest and plans a career in journalism and who, preferably, is a resident of Greene County; $225; renewable; no student obligation after graduation; apply by Oct. 1. (See East Tennessee State U. listing.)

Texas

ANGELO STATE UNIVERSITY SAN ANGELO, TEX. 76901

Department of Journalism
Tel: 915-942-2322
Mik. Ryan, Director
Sequences: News-Editorial
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

Millard Cope Scholarship Awards; from a $25,000 Scholarship Foundation for journalism majors who intend to pursue a career in newspaper work; number and value of grants vary; awarded in Sept.; apply by April 30; renewable (Foundation established by Mr. and Mrs. Houston Harte of San Angelo). Newsfoto Publishing Company tuition scholarships; for college yearbook editors. Massey Scholarship Founda-

tion tuition scholarships; award based solely on need; apply by April 1. West Texas Press Association Scholarship; for residents of West Texas, recipients chosen by Association's Scholarship Committee upon recommendation of ASU faculty; apply by April 1; $100 annually. Special Angelo State University Journalism Scholarship; number varies; $300 each award.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact Mr. Bobby Sims, Director of Financial Aids at the university.

Loan Funds: Several loan programs are available to students. Some provide loans up to $5,000. The funds are: Texas Opportunity Loans; Educational Opportunity Grants (matching funds); guaranteed loans; Kiwanis Loan Fund; National Defense Student Loan Program.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $300. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,000. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $1,450.

BAYLOR UNIVERSITY
WACO, TEX. 76703

Department of Journalism/Communication
Tel: 817-755-3261
Adrian Vaughan, Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

Fentress Scholarship to a student with demonstrated ability and promise; awarded in spring semester, apply by March 15. Dr. Charles D. Johnson Journalism Scholarship based on journalistic promise and need; $400. (Funded from contributions of students and former journalism students.) David A. Cheavens Scholarship; apply by March 15; $200.

The *Baptist Standard* annually awards the E. S. James Scholarship and *Baptist Standard* Scholarship to aspirants of a career in religious journalism; for sophomores, juniors and seniors at Baylor University, apply before March 1 to Journalism Department Chairman at the university; $800 each or one at $1,600, based on discretion of department chairman.

Carmage Walls Journalism Scholarship Fund, based on ability, interest, need, character or motivation and promise as a journalist, presented in honor of Carmage Walls, publisher of the Montgomery (Ala.) *Advertiser-Journal*, by Fred Hartman, publisher of the Baytown (Tex.) *Sun* and other newspapers; apply by March 15; $715.

George Strake Foundation to student with interest in religious journalism based also on need, apply by March 15 to Journalism Department Chairman at the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $1,040. The average yearly room and board cost is $980. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $2,400.

EAST TEXAS STATE U.
COMMERCE, TEX. 75428

Department of Journalism & Graphic Arts
Tel: 214-468-2235
W. J. Bell, Head
Sequences: News-Editorial, Photojournalism, Advertising, Public Relations, Secondary School
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

Greenville *Herald-Banner* Scholarship; awarded to student who shows good scholarship and professional promise; $150. (See Texas Newspaper listings.) Student Chapter of Sigma Delta Chi Scholarship; for junior or senior; $150. (See ETSU—campus chapter listing in SDX section.)

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact the Director of the Financial Aids Office at the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $302. The average yearly room and board cost is $760. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $1,062.

HOUSTON, UNIVERSITY OF
HOUSTON, TEX. 77004

Department of Communications
Tel: 713-749-2605
Campbell B. Titchener, Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial, Radio-TV
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

Houston Press Club Scholarships; for juniors or seniors who live in Harris County or go to school in Harris County; awarded on character, scholarship, need, determination to enter editorial careers in journalism or broadcast journalism; apply by April 1; $1,500. Wayne Rives Scholarship; awarded to a senior communications major, mainly on professional

promise; apply by April 1 of junior year; $500.

International Association of Business Communications Award to student of junior standing based on professional promise, scholarship and need. Apply by March 31 to Dr. Campbell Titchener, Department of Communications at the university; $300.

Frances Wrightsman Scholarship; for female junior or senior who has a "C" overall average and "B" average in communications courses; based on active interest in journalism, and intent to follow a career in journalism; financial need considered; renewable; recipient selected by scholarship committee of Houston Professional Chapter of Women in Communications; apply by March 15 to Mrs. Linda Kroese, 7140 S. Gessner, Houston 77036; $200. (See Houston Prof. Chapter listing in Texas WICI section.) Southeast Texas Industrial Editors' Scholarship; recipient selected by Southeast Texas Industrial Editors; must be a winner of a competition in magazine journalism and major in journalism; apply to Prof. Louis Alexander, Communications Dept., U. of Houston, Houston, Texas 77004; $300. American Women In Radio & Television Scholarship Interships (2); for female students entering senior year who are majoring in radio-television; based on scholarship, ability, need and intent to follow a career in radio or television; selected by the Houston Chapter of AWRT; recipients receive $650 for a 10-week internship in broadcasting and $230 for tuition for the ensuing school year; apply by April 1.

Assistantships are available to undergraduates with ability and need; require some student work in department or on radio or TV station.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact the Office of Loans and Scholarships at the university.

Loan Funds: Silas Ragsdale Loan Fund makes short-term loans to journalism students with serious financial need; $50 renewable.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $246. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,012. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $1,334.

SAM HOUSTON STATE U.
HUNTSVILLE, TEXAS 77340

Department of Communications
Tel: 713-295-6211 Ext. 2253
Dr. Roy G. Clark, Director
Sequences: News-Editorial, Advertising, Community Journalism, Public Relations
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

The Gibbs Award; for junior year to female with minimum 3.0 grade point average; apply in spring; $500. Jesse Jones Scholarships (4); awarded for high scholarship, need, interest and ability; renewable; apply by April; $250 each. Houston Press Club Scholarships (2-3); for juniors or seniors, graduates of Harris County high schools, who display good character, academic ability, need and interest in journalism career; recipient expected to pursue journalism career; apply by April; amount varies. Bill Hay Memorial Scholarship; awarded for initiative, ability, and performance in journalism; established by the Sam Houston chapter of Sigma Delta Chi in memory of William Roy Hay, Jr., $100.

Texas Gulf Coast Press Association Scholarship; for outstanding student planning career in community newspaper work; renewable; apply by Aug. 1; $200. Houston Gulf Coast News Photographers Scholarship (1-2); for a junior with scholarship and potential as news photographer; apply by March 1; $300-$500.

Sponberg Scholarship based on scholarship, need and letters of recommendation. Apply by May 1 to Dwayne Graham, Financial Assistance Office at the university; $500.

For information on general scholarships available, contact Dwayne Graham, Financial Assistance Office at the university.

Loan Funds: Economic Opportunities Grant; student must earn or borrow an amount equal to the grant; maximum $600 a year. Ex-students Memorial Loan Fund; must have satisfactory record; $225. National Defense Loan; for full-time student with 2.5 college average or "B" high school average; apply by July 1, Nov. 15, and April 17; maximum $1,000 a year. Texas Opportunities Plan; for resident of Texas; full-time student with "C" average, or "B" average for freshman; maximum $1,000 a year. United Student Aid Fund; made available through the student's home town bank, which carries a guarantee of payment by the federal government; $1,000 to undergraduate, $1,500 to graduate student.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $284. The average yearly room and board cost is $800. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $1,224.

SAN ANTONIO COLLEGE
SAN ANTONIO, TEX. 78284

Department of Journalism
Tel: 512-734-7311
W. B. Daugherty, Director
Sequences: News-Editorial
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

Journalism Scholarships (16); offered to students who serve in staff positions for the student newspaper; renewable with recommendation of Journalism Department Chairman; apply by March 1; $300 each.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact John Trujillo, Financial Aids Office at the college.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $132. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,350. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $1,600. (Only information available).

SOUTHERN METHODIST U.
DALLAS, TEX. 75275

Division of Journalism
Tel: 214-692-2629
B. Darwin Payne, Acting Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial, Advertising
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

Tom C. Gooch Endowed Journalism Scholarship; for outstanding students; awarded on scholarship and financial need; apply by June 1; $1,500.

Allen Merriam Journalism Scholarship (Dallas *Times-Herald*); based on scholarship and ability; apply by June 1; $1,000. Henry Cassin Becker Scholarship; based on scholarship and ability; renewable; apply by June 1; $1,800.

Loan Funds: Loans are available to students of demonstrated financial need, good character and academic ability; apply to Office of Financial Aid, Perkins Administration Bldg. at the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $2,000. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,170. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $3,170.

SOUTHWEST TEXAS STATE U.
SAN MARCOS, TEX. 78666

Department of Journalism
Tel: 512-245-2169
Frank W. Buckley, Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial, Advertising Public Relations, Secondary School
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

Press Club Scholarships (4-6) one for a student in each of the four classes; $100 each. Two other scholarships are also available ranging from $100 to $200 in value.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $210. The average yearly room and board cost is $844. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $1,500.

TEXAS, UNIVERSITY OF
AUSTIN, TEX. 78712

Department of Journalism
Tel: 512 471-1845
Norris G. Davis, Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial, Magazine, Journalism, Public Relations, Advertising
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's, Ph.D.

(In addition to the following continuing scholarships, the department frequently has given scholarships on a temporary basis. Students should apply for "financial aid" rather than apply for a specific scholarship.)

Sigma Delta Chi (Austin Professional Chapter) Scholarship; for senior male; apply by March 1 each spring for this scholarship and those listed below; two at $200 each. (See Austin Prof. Chapter listing in SDX section.) Women in Communications (Austin chapter) Georgia B. Lucas Scholarships (2); for freshmen graduates of Austin high schools; $200 each. Jesse H. Jones Scholarships (10); for all classes, freshmen through graduate; renewable; $400 each.

John E. McGary Advertising Scholarship; for major in advertising sequence; $100. Paul J. Thompson Scholarship; given for outstanding work on *The Daily Texan* to person who best exemplifies the qualities of Paul J. Thompson in newspaper work; renewable; apply by Dec. 1 to Texas Student Publications; must be University of Texas student; $100.

Frank J. Dyke Advertising Scholarship; based on outstanding ability, scholarship, interest in the advertising field; apply by March 1; $500. Newspapers, Inc., Journalism Scholarships (7); for juniors or seniors with scholarship, need, ability, and desire to go into newspaper field; renewable; recipients selected by representatives of Newspapers, Inc.; apply by March 1; $400 each. Texas Woman's Press Association Scholarship; usually for senior girl; $200. David M. Warren, Alvah Meyer Warren Scholarships (2); for seniors or graduate students; renewable; $400 each.

M. S. (Doc) Sellers Scholarship in Journal-

ism; for ability, need and scholarship; to graduate or undergraduate students; non-renewable; $250. Cabot Educational Grant; two; for seniors with high academic standing; $250 and $200. Women in Communications (student chapter) awards three scholarships; Journalism Excellence Award, $100; Afton Wynn Scholarship, $150; Jo Caldwell Meyer Scholarship, $150; females only. (See Austin Texas campus chapter listing in WICI section.) Gulf States Advertising Agency Scholarship; for interest and ability in advertising, and need; apply by March 1; $200.

Ward C. Mayborn Journalism Scholarship to student based on scholastic ability and need and who has interest in working in the field of newspaper journalism either on the editorial or business aspect. Renewable with same qualifications; apply by March 1 to Dr. Norris G. Davis, Department of Journalism at the university; $500 ($250 per semester).

The Austin *American-Statesman* Fentress Scholarships (7) for U. of Texas journalism students; $400 each (see Texas Newspaper listings).

Loan Funds: The Harry K. O'Gara Memorial Loan Fund offers small amounts for students' emergency use; may be borrowed at any time during the school year; apply directly to the chairman of the Department of Journalism. Silas B. Ragsdale Loan Fund; up to $500 is available for initial loan. Additional loans not exceeding $500 may be obtained; applicant must display economic need and good standing as a student. McAdams Foundation Loan Fund; makes loans up to $200 to seniors and graduate students; renewable.

Graduate: Austin Professional Chapter, Women in Communications Scholarship; for female students showing scholarship, need and interest in career in journalism; renewable; apply by March 1; $200-$500. (See Texas WICI listings.) Ida N. Scharff Graduate Fellowship (Houston Professional Chapter, WICI); for female student with need and interest preferably for one who will remain in some phase of journalism; renewable; apply by March 1; $500. Teaching Assistantships (10); require 10 to 20 hours a week of teaching assistance; $1,500 to $3,000 each for 9 months. Other assistantships are available for graduate or undergraduate students ranging from $75 to $150 a month.

Department of Journalism Development Fund Graduate Fellowship; apply by March 1; non-renewable; $1,000.

Will H. Mayes Scholarship in Journalism; for advanced students only; apply by March 1; student must have interest and ability in journalism; $500. Emmet Walter Fellowship in Journalism; prefer graduate students with experience in the news media; apply by March 1; $5,000 lump sum to be allocated to recipients by committee.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact the chairman of the Department of Journalism at the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $245. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,100. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $2,100.

TEXAS, UNIVERSITY OF EL PASO, TEX. 79968

Mass Communication—Journalism Division
Tel: 915-747-5129
Francisco J. Lewels, Chairman
Sequences: General Communications
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

Scholarships (5); for students of any class who maintain a "B" average; renewable; for merit, work on publications; apply by June 15; they are: Press Club of El Paso Scholarship, $100; El Paso *Times* Scholarships (4); $300 each.

James S. Black Fund; grants awarded on scholarship, need; $2,000; up to another $500 may be used for grants-in-aid. Roderick Foundation Scholarships (4); awarded for need and interest in journalism and radio-television; renewable if 3.0 grade average is maintained; apply by March 1; $250 each. James S. Black Fund or Harwood Foundation Scholarships (8); awarded to students with need and interest in journalism; renewable if 3.0 grade average is maintained; apply by March 1; $300 each. Advertising Club of El Paso Scholarship; for male students, either resident or from out of state who express desire for career in advertising and major in journalism; based on "B" average and some need; renewable if student maintains a 3.0 average on a 4.0 level; apply by Feb. 1 prior to fall semester to Scholarship Office, University of Texas at El Paso, Tex. 79968; $100 per semester.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact the Scholarship Office at the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $290. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,080. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $1,900.

TEXAS A&I UNIVERSITY
KINGSVILLE, TEX. 78363

Department of Journalism
Tel: 512-595-2111 Ext. 293
Dr. James H. Herring, Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial, Journalism Teaching
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

E. B. Erard Memorial Scholarship based on scholarship, need, interest and work performance; one time renewable with same qualifications; apply by Aug. 25 to Dr. James Herring, Chairman, Department of Journalism at the university.

For information on general scholarships available, contact I. Q. Vidaurri at the Financial Aid Office at the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $240. The average yearly room and board cost is $922. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $1,700.

TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY
COLLEGE STATION, TEX. 77843

Department of Journalism
Tel: 713-845-4611
C. J. Leabo, Head
Sequences: News-Editorial, Agricultural Journalism
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

Agricultural Journalism Scholarship; $3,900 to be divided among students at department's discretion; based on aptitude, interest in agricultural journalism; juniors, seniors; apply by April 1.

Media Plan Scholarships for journalism based on scholastic and journalistic ability and financial need; apply April 1. KTAM Radio Scholarship, interest in electronic journalism desirable but not a necessity; $200. *Readers Digest* travel and research grants available to students undertaking departmental research.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students contact the Student Financial Aid Office at the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $500. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,000. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $2,000.

TEXAS CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY
FORTH WORTH, TEX. 76129

Department of Journalism
Tel: 817-926-2461
Lewis C. Fay, Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial, Advertising
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

Ridings Journalism Scholarship; for junior; awarded on grades in journalism courses; $100. T. C. U. Public Relations Assistantship; to recognize and encourage a promising journalism student and provide supervised professional experience in University Public Relations Office; $500 for two semester appointment. Women in Communications Journalism Scholarship; number available varies; open to graduating high school senior women and those attending T.C.U.; recipient must be a resident of Tarrant County, Tex., good academic record, professional promise, and need; renewable based on performance and academic record; apply by March 15 to President, WICI, Fort Worth Professional Chapter, c/o Dept. of Journalism, Texas Christian University, Fort Worth, Tex. 76129; amounts vary from $100 to $300. Steven Pieringer Memorial Scholarship; usually given to a junior student who plans to continue in journalism; based on scholarship, need, general attitude, aptitude and professional promise; apply by April 1; $100. Scripps-Howard Foundation Annual Walter Humphrey Scholarship Fund; for academically-qualified students willing and able to work to provide part of educational expense; $1,000 for 1973-74 to be apportioned, as need arises and qualifications can be met—generally offered to one or more students.

Student Publications Grants; awarded students holding key positions on campus newspaper and on the yearbook; $600 per semester (2); $300 per semester (6). Advertising Club of Fort Worth Student Citation; awarded to as many as five outstanding advertising students selected by faculty; varied stipends up to $200. Thomas L. Yates Memorial Advertising Scholarship; senior year only; based on scholarship, need and professional promise; apply by March 1; $600.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact Logan Ware, Director of Scholarship Aid at the university.

Loan Funds: Fort Worth Professional Chapter, Sigma Delta Chi Journalism Student Loan Fund; interest-free loans to deserving students on faculty recommendation; $500 maximum. Advertising Club of Fort Worth, Homer Tomlinson Memorial Advertising Student Loan Fund; interest-free loans to deserving advertising majors on faculty recommendation; $500 maximum.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $1,892. The average yearly room and board cost is $876. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $2,768.

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY
LUBBOCK, TEX. 79412

Department of Mass Communications
Tel: 806-742-4250 or 4256
Billy I. Ross, Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial, Advertising, Telecommunications, Public Relations, Photography
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

Application deadline for the scholarships listed below (unless otherwise stated) is March 1.

The Lubbock *Avalanche-Journal* Grants (2); for freshmen from Lubbock high schools; $150 each. (See Texas Newspaper listings.) Sigma Delta Chi (professional chapter) Scholarships; for undergraduate member of society, or student qualified for membership; awarded on ability, professional aim, need, two, at $250 each. (See Lubbock-West Texas Prof. Chapter listing in SDX section.) Sellers Scholarship; for males only; renewable; $250. Louise Allen WICI Scholarship; for females only; recipient must be a member of or pledging WICI Sorority; renewable; $150. (See Lubbock Campus Chapter listing in WICI section).

Student Publications Scholarships (10); based on scholarship and need (for high school and junior college editors); tuition and fees—approximately $260 each. Amarillo Advertising Club Scholarship; for an advertising student displaying scholarship and need; $150. Mass Communications Faculty Scholarship; based on scholarship and need; $100. William R. Hearst Scholarship; based on scholarship and need; $200. Charles A. Guy Scholarship; for a student with professional potential; $100. Formby Mass Communications Scholarship; for graduates or undergraduates with interest, ability, need and scholarship; $300. ADS National Advertising Society Scholarship; for a graduate or undergraduate with scholarship and need; $100. Lubbock Advertising Federation Scholarship; for a student with highest academic record for graduates advertising senior; $200.

Billy I. Ross Scholarship for graduate student, chosen by advertising faculty and awarded as aid to cost of thesis; apply by March 1 to journalism department chairman; $500.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact the Director of Financial Aids at the university.

Graduate Teaching Assistantships (10) based on scholarship, need, interest and ability; six for journalism; two for advertising; three for telecommunications; one for photography; two for radio; apply by Feb. 1; $2,600 each; renewable with continued progress and proficiency in course-work. Charles L. Allen Scholarship; for a graduate student with scholarship and need; $100. Eyrd Advertising Award; based on need and interest; students' obligation—topic of thesis must be advertising subject; $100.

Wallace Garets Women in Communications Scholarship for female students with good scholarship (2.5 average and above), need and interest; apply by March 1; $150. Don Belding International Grant-In-Aid Fund (2-5) for graduates and undergraduates from a foreign country who are willing to return home after graduating; based on need, scholarship, interest and ability; renewable with continued progress in classwork; apply by Aug. 1 (for spring semester) and Feb. 1; (for fall semester); $200 to $500 each.

C. W. Rattiff-West Texas SDX Scholarship awarded to journalism student based on scholarship, need, interest and ability; apply by March 1 to journalism department chairman; $300.

Houston Association of Industrial Advertisers Scholarship awarded to student with interest in industrial advertising; apply by March 1 to journalism department chairman; $500.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $252. The average yearly room and board cost is $955. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $2,400.

TEXAS WOMAN'S UNIVERSITY
DENTON, TEX. 76204

Department of Journalism
Tel: 817-382-6313
Robert W. Chambers, Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial, Advertising, Secondary School
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

Journalism Department Scholarships (6-8); awarded by journalism department chairman to majors; renewable; amounts range from $100 to $250 each per year. Frank C. Rigler Scholarship; for a female journalism major; based

on outstanding high school work in journalism, need and scholarship potential; apply by May 1; $400.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $288. The average yearly room and board cost is $800. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $1,088.

TRINITY UNIVERSITY
SAN ANTONIO, TEX. 78284

Department of Journalism, Broadcasting and Film
Tel: 512-736-8113
Bill Hays, Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial, Broadcast Journalism, TV-Film, Mass Communications
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

Ellis Shapiro Scholarship Fund for junior or senior with interest in a career in public relations or other journalism field; renewable with continued satisfactory scholarship; apply by April 1 to Henry C. Morales, Director of Student Aid at the university; $300.

Department of Journalism, Broadcasting and Film also offers 10 work grants each year in varying amounts.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact Mr. Henry C. Morales, Director of Student Aid at the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $2,100. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,190. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $3,290.

NEWSPAPERS

The Austin *American-Statesman* Fentress Scholarships (7); for undergraduate journalism students at the University of Texas; students must plan to work in field of newspaper journalism; apply to Dr. Norris Davis, Chairman, Journalism Dept., U. of Texas, by Sept. 1; $400 each. (See U. of Texas listing.)

Greenville *Herald Banner* Scholarship based on scholarship and residence in circulation area; $150. (See East Texas State U. listing.)

Lubbock *Avalanche Journal* Journalism Scholarships (2); for Texas Tech U. students based on scholarship; apply by Aug. 27; $150 each. (See Texas Tech. U. listing.)

SIGMA DELTA CHI

Austin Professional Chapter offers for two journalism students at the University of Texas scholarships of $200 each. Scholarship Chairman, Department of Journalism, University of Texas, Austin, Tex. 78712. (See U. of Texas listing.)

Fort Worth Professional Chapter (Texas Gridiron Club, Inc.) offers scholarships from a fund of $10,000 to students who have expressed a sincere desire to work in the newspaper or radio-TV field upon graduation with preference given to those students from the Ft. Worth Metropolitan area and who have expressed a willingness to work in the Ft. Worth area upon graduation. Grants vary according to need. For information contact the chairman of the journalism department at the Texas college or university which you will attend.

Houston—Texas Gulf Coast Professional Chapter offers the Texas Gulf Coast Journalism Assembly Awards (3); for any Texas Gulf Coast area high school student; available on competitive basis at Journalism Assembly at University of Houston each October, involves newswriting contest; recipient must plan to major in journalism. For more information write Texas Gulf Coast Chapter, SDX, P. O. Box 53600, Houston, Tex. 77052; total annual value; $350. Also, second scholarship for junior or senior journalism major at an accredited Texas Gulf Coast area college or university or a basis of need and merit; apply by Dec. 15, 1973; TGC-SDX Scholarship Chairman, P.O. Box 53600, Houston, Tex. 77055; $200 for spring semester.

Lubbock—West Texas Professional Chapter offers scholarships for journalism majors or minors who are members of or eligible to pledge chapter; renewable; apply by May 15. Chairman, Department of Mass Communications, Texas Tech University, Lubbock, Tex. Scholarships; two at $300 each. (see Texas Tech. U. listing.)

East Texas State U. Campus Chapter offers scholarship for journalism student at East Texas State; apply to President, SDX, Box D, ET Station, Commerce, Tex. 75428; $150.

WOMEN IN COMMUNICATIONS

Austin Professional Chapter offers scholarship for a female graduate student in journalism or radio-TV-film; for details contact the U. of Texas at Austin Journalism Dept. Scholarship $200-$500, amount varies. (See U. of Texas listing.)

Dallas Professional Chapter offers the Marjorie Darilek Memorial Scholarship awarded to an outstanding sophomore in the Dallas County Junior College District for use in continuing her journalism education at a four-year Texas school; $300 per year; apply by March 1 to

journalism instructor in the district.

Fort Worth Professional Chapter offers the Celebrity Breakfast Scholarships for undergraduate or graduate women studying communications at any college; renewable with continued progress; open only to residents of Tarrant County, Texas; apply by March 1; additional information available from Ms. Maggie Dromgoole, 3509 Harwen Terrace, Fort Worth, Tex. 76109; approximately $7,500 awarded annually to about 25 women journalism students on the basis of need and merit; awards range from $200 to $600.

Houston Professional Chapter offers the Frances Wrightsman Scholarship, for female student at the University of Houston who will be junior or senior with journalism or communications major; apply by March 15 to Mrs. Linda Kroese, 7140 S. Gessner, Houston, Tex. 77036; $200. Margaret Page Scholarship for freshman female majoring in journalism or communications at University of Houston; apply to Mrs. Kroese at above address; $200. Ida N. Scharff Scholarship for graduate students in communications at University of Texas; apply by March 15 to Mrs. Kroese at above address; $500. Scholarship for mature woman in Houston area preparing to enter or re-enter communications field; amount flexible; apply to Mrs. Kroese at above address.

Longview Professional Chapter offers the Becky Cameron Scholarship Fund for journalism student based on interest and ability; renewable with same qualifications; apply by May 1 to Mrs. Margaret Estes, P.O. Drawer 1792, Longview, Tex. 75601; amount to $200.

San Antonio Professional Chapter offers the Edith Fox King Scholarship for woman student who resides in Bexar County; or a contiguous county, who is junior, senior, or graduate journalism or mass communications major in any accredited college or university, and who has acceptable scholastic record and shows financial need. Renewal possible. Mrs. John LeFrancois, 2°1 Wildrose, San Antonio, Tex. 78209; $300.

Austin—Campus chapter at University of Texas offers three scholarships for outstanding sophomore women in journalism at the university; $100 to $150 each. (See U. of Texas—Austin listing.)

Houston—Campus Chapter at University of Houston offers the Margaret Page Scholarship for female freshman attending University of Houston, based on "C" over-all average and "B" average in any communications course, an active interest in a journalistic activity, seriously intends to follow a career in communications and must show a financial need; apply by March 15 to Mrs. Linda Kroese, 7140 S. Gessner, Houston, Tex. 77036; $200.

Lubbock—Campus chapter at Texas Tech University offers the Louise Allen Scholarship for women students in mass communications, above freshmen level; renewable; based on scholarship and service to campus; $150. W.E. Garets Scholarship; for any woman student in mass communications above freshman level; based on need; renewable; $150; apply to the department of Mass Communications, Texas Tech University by March 1 for both scholarships.

Utah

BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY
PROVO, UTAH 84601

Department of Communications
Tel: 801-378-1211
Edwin O. Haroldsen, Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial, Advertising, Broadcasting, Photojournalism, Public Relations, Photography
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

Dorothy Rae Scholarship; for outstanding junior woman; awarded on recommendation of department chairman, faculty; non-renewable; apply by Feb. 1; $100. Sigma Delta Chi Scholarship; for male junior; awarded on grades; interview; apply by Feb. 1; $150. (See Utah SDX listing.) *Daily Herald* Feature Writing Award; for high school senior; awarded for best feature story in write-off competition; $100.

Salt Lake Advertising Club Scholarship to outstanding junior advertising major; $300. Saul Haas Scholarship (sponsored by Bonneville International Corp.) to outstanding communications student based on ability, interest and intent, personal character and extra-curricular activities. Before graduation the student is required to work an eight week internship at one of Bonneville's properties; apply by Feb 1 to Chairman, Department of Communications at the university; $1,000.

Provo *Daily Herald* Award; awarded to an outstanding junior in journalism; $100. KSL Broadcast Internships (number varies); eight weeks of full-time practical experience at KSL accompanied by a $200 grant.

KUTV news internship, for junior student based on grades and on interview; involves summer employment at KUTV. Several non-paid internships also available.

Deseret News Internship; for junior; awarded on grades, interview; involves summer work at *Deseret News;* apply by Feb. 1; $200. Edwin S. Hinckley Scholarships; awarded each spring

for the following school year; scholarship, need, character, and interest in communications and civic leadership; apply by March 1; $1,000 each. Earl J. Glade Scholarship; for juniors active in broadcasting and with good scholarship; apply by Feb. 1; $200.

Donald W. Reynolds Scholarship for junior student, based on scholarship; provides $250 for four semesters ($1,000) plus internship with newspaper or broadcasting station of Donrey Media Group; between sophomore-junior and junior-senior years.

Graduate: Assistantships (14) involving 10 to 20 hours service per week; renewable; apply by April 15; $550-$1,100 per semester.

Loan Funds: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints Student Loan Fund; interest free during student's full-time enrollment and for six months thereafter. Interest at 3% per year is charged after that time. Awarded for financial need and good academic standing to: second semester freshmen, $200; sophomores, $400; juniors, seniors and graduate students, $500.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $600. The average yearly room and board cost is $855. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $1,455.

UTAH, UNIVERSITY OF
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84112

Department of Communications
Division of Journalism and Mass Communications
Tel: 801-581-6302
Richard Rieke, Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial, Advertising—Public Relations, Broadcast Journalism, Magazine Journalism, Photography and Cinematography
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's, Ph.D.

Utah Professional Chapter, Sigma Delta Chi Scholarship for outstanding junior or senior; apply before May 1; $150. (See Utah Sigma Delta Chi listing.) *Deseret News* Scholarship; $150. KUTV Internship; a grant to be applied toward tuition is given annually to an outstanding student in journalism; the selection involves paid summer employment between junior and senior years; selected by KUTV, the donor; $360. KCPX Internship; a grant to be applied toward tuition is given annually to an outstanding student in journalism; the selection involves paid summer employment between junior and senior years; selected by KCPX, the donor.

Quintus C. Wilson Scholarship; for entering freshman with recommendation from the Office of Financial Aids and Scholarships; based on scholarship, need, interest and ability; apply by March 1; $390. Russell S. Marriott Scholarships (8); for entering freshman; based on scholarship, need, interest and ability; apply by March 1; $100 to $360 each. KSL-TV Internship; for a journalism major in the summer between junior and senior year; includes a regular wage for employment plus scholarship upon successful completion of work; recipient selected by KSL-TV, the donor; $390.

Graduate: Teaching Fellowships (8) based on admission to graduate program, undergraduate achievement and ability to teach undergraduate courses; renewable with satisfactory performance and progress toward graduate degree; apply by March 1 to Robert K. Tiemens at the university, $2,800 plus tuition waiver.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact Robert K. Tiemens of the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $480. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,023. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $1,503.

UTAH STATE UNIVERSITY
LOGAN, UTAH 84321

Department of Communications
Tel: 801-752-4100
Marlan D. Nelson, Acting Head
Sequences: News-Editorial, Public Relations, Secondary School, Radio-TV, Advertising
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

There are approximately six scholarships available to aid students who wish to study journalism. These include the *Deseret News* and *Telegram* Internship, *Herald-Journal* Scholarship, work scholarships for information service and other campus agencies, and general scholarships. *Deseret News* Scholarship; given annually to the student selected by the staff of the newspaper and the journalism faculty as the summer intern with the newspaper; apply by March 1; $150.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact Prof. John Williams at the university.

Loan Funds: The university participates in various student loan programs.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $438. The average yearly room and board cost is $850. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $2,168.

SIGMA DELTA CHI

Salt Lake City—Utah Headliners Professional Chapter. Two scholarships, one for a junior journalism major at the University of Utah and one for junior juournalism major at Brigham Young University; apply by April 1, George Everett, SDX Secretary, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah. Scholarships; two at $100 each.

Provo—Brigham Young University Student Chapter and Utah Professional Chapter offer a scholarship to journalism student in good standing at BYU; preference given to a minority student in a news or broadcasting sequence; apply by March 1 to Head, Department of Communications, BYU, Provo, Utah 84601; $100.

Virginia

RADFORD COLLEGE
RADFORD, VA. 24141

Department of Journalism
Tel: 703-731-5120
Charles Millsaps, Acting Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial, Secondary School, Broadcast Journalism
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

No scholarship offered specifically for journalism students in 1974.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact Mr. H. E. Johnson, Jr., Director of Financial Aid at the college.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $414. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,166. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $1,580.

VIRGINIA COMMONWEALTH U.
RICHMOND, VA. 23220

Department of Mass Communications
Tel. 804-770-7081
George T. Crutchfield, Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial, Magazine Journalism, Broadcast News, Public Relations, Advertising
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

Public Relations Scholarship to student demonstrating interest in public relations activities; apply by March 1; $100. Department of Journalism Scholarship awarded by the faculty to a student for outstanding scholarship, special need and aptitude for a career in journalism; $280.

Other scholarships being established during 1973-74 academic year. For more information write department chairman.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $600. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,100. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $1,800.

WASHINGTON & LEE U.
LEXINGTON, VA. 24450

Department of Journalism and Communications
Tel: 703-463-9111
Paxton Davis, Head
Sequences: News-Editorial
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

Carter Glass Scholarship; preference given to a journalism student; $400 per year; apply by Feb. 1; Charles Poellnitz Johnston Scholarship; preference given to journalism student; $400 per year; apply by Feb. 1; Henry Poellnitz Johnston Scholarship; preference given to journalism student; $400 per year; apply by Feb. 1.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students contact the Director of Financial Aid at the univeristy.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $2,500. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,000. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $3,900.

SIGMA DELTA CHI

Richmond Professional Chapter. Virginia Journalism Scholarship Program for two

students pursuing a career in journalism at a Virginia college or university; apply by April 1 to Hampden H. Smith, III, Assistant City Editor, Richmond *News Leader*, P. O. Box 26972, Richmond, Va. 23261; $500 each.

Washington

SEATTLE UNIVERSITY
SEATTLE, WASH. 98122

Journalism Department
Tel: 206-626-5797
John R. Talevich, Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial, Public Relations
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

Student Publications Service Scholarships (2); $1,428 each.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact M. J. Dolan, Director of Financial Aid at the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $1,680. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,025. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $2,825.

WASHINGTON, UNIVERSITY OF
SEATTLE, WASH. 98105

School of Communications
Tel: 206-543-2660
Alex S. Edelstein, Director
Sequences: News-Editorial, Advertising, Broadcast Journalism, Communications, Radio-TV
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's, Ph.D.

James Murphy Memorial Scholarship; awarded by the Washington State Association of Broadcasters to an undergraduate in radio-TV; $400. Washington State Council of American Association of Advertising Agencies Scholarship; for outstanding senior advertising major; provides partial tuition.

Allied Daily Newspaper Foundation Scholarship; for a student in good standing in School of Communications; potential contribution to print media journalism; financial need; recipient selected by Allied Daily Newspaper Foundation committee; $500.

Bob Doble Memorial Award; for a male junior in editorial journalism; tuition; scholarships for disadvantaged students; designated to assist students disadvantaged because of cultural, economic or racial background, to prepare for professional careers in communications industry; for graduates and undergraduates; number and amounts of awards vary according to contributions received; preference to Washington residents.

William Randolph Hearst Foundation Annual Awards Program is open to students in the School of Communications. *Reader's Digest* Research Travel Fund makes allocations for travel of out-of-town areas for reporting or feature writing experience.

Allied Daily Newspapers/William Randolph Hearst Scholarship; commencing junior year of study of journalism, good academic standing and participation in extra-curricular activities, good character are qualifications; need considered, but subordinate to above bases; final selection of recipient by representatives of the Seattle *Post Intelligencer*, University and Allied Dailies; $750.

Washington Newspaper Publisher's Association Scholarship for student who has demonstrated an interest in community journalism as a potential career, scholarship and pre-professional experience in journalism; apply to Director, School of Communications at the university; $250.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact Dr. Edelstein, Director, School of Communications at the university.

Loan Funds: Ronald L. King Fund makes available loans for worthy students in the school.

Graduate: Paul Ashley Award is given at the discretion of the director; set up by Paul Ashley, legal consultant for the Allied Daily Newspapers of Washington; funds come from royalties on Ashley's book, "Say It Safely." Amount awarded is at the discretion of the director.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $564. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,050. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $2,350.

WASHINGTON STATE U.
PULLMAN, WASH. 99163

Department of Communications
Tel: 509-335-1556
Donald E. Wells, Chairman
Sequences: Broadcast Journalism, Advertising, Cinematography, General Communications
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

Washington Newspaper Publishers Association Journalism Scholarship, to a junior or senior major with a 3.0 GPA and commitment to a journalism career; $250. Allied Daily Newspaper Foundation Scholarship, based on need and potential contribution to print media journalism profession; $500. WSU Journalism Alumni Development Fund Scholarships (2), to entering freshmen, one to entering community college transfer, one to campus resident; commitment to journalism field and enrollment in journalism sequence required; $150 each.

Beatrice L. Fry Memorial Scholarship, to entering freshman or transfer student in broadcasting or broadcast journalism; $200. J. Reginald Miller Memorial Scholarship, to a regularly enrolled student in broadcasting or broadcast journalism; $200. Bill Denton Memorial Scholarships, to a junior and senior interested in broadcast news, particularly sports, renewable; $250 each. Fred F. Chitty Memorial Scholarship, to a junior or senior in broadcasting; $400. Alpha Epsilon Rho Scholarship, to major in broadcasting; $200. Nancy Graham Memorial Award, to a sophomore or junior woman in broadcasting; a paid internship at KOMO-TV Seattle. Art Gilmore Scholarship, to outstanding junior male announcer; $100. Keith Jackson Sports Award, to outstanding senior broadcasting major on basis of performance in sports broadcasting; $100.

Washington Newspaper Publishers Association Advertising Scholarship, to a junior or senior major committed to an advertising career; $250.

All awards made in March or April.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact Ms. Lola Finch, Associate Dean of Students, at the university.

Loans: Washington State University Student Loan Fund makes available general loans up to $1,500 per year. After repayment, additional amounts may be borrowed.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $564. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,000. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $1,564.

WESTERN WASHINGTON STATE COLLEGE
BELLINGHAM, WASH. 98225

Journalism Program
Tel: 206-676-3209
Gerson Miller, Director
Sequences: News-Editorial
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

No scholarships specifically for journalism students in 1974.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact R. E. Stannard, Jr., associate professor at the university.

Loan Funds: College Short-term Loan Program offers $150 per loan and up to three are given each year; based on need. National Defense Student Loans of approximately $3,000 are offered. Educational Opportunity Grants of $200-$800 with an additional $200 are given to those students who were in the upper half of their class during the preceding academic year; based on exceptional financial need and academic or creative promise. The university also offers a College Work Study Program.

Adele Saltzman Memorial Loan Fund for journalism major or minor based on need; student must repay loan within specified period before graduation; apply to R.E. Stannard, Jr. at the university; up to $500.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $495. The average yearly room and board cost is $950. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $1,950.

NEWSPAPERS

The Seattle *Post-Intelligencer* offers the Bobbi McCallum Memorial Scholarship for a woman from a journalism department at the University of Washington, Seattle Pacific College or Seattle University; colleges must nominate students by March 1; renewable if nominated again; $1,000; maximum of two students may be nominated by each university.

WOMEN IN COMMUNICATIONS

Seattle Professional Chapter offers Women in Communications-Lucille Cohen Memorial

Scholarships for junior senior women studying journalism communications at four-year accredited public or private college university in the state of Washington; apply to Joyce Countryman Sprain, 3212 W. Viewmont Way West, Seattle, Wash. 98199; up to $300.

Spokane Professional Chapter offers Kathleen Connolly Memorial Scholarship to journalism or communications major during junior or senior years who lives in the Inland Empire area. Apply by early April to Mrs. David Gibbs, E. 2102—18th, Spokane, Wash. 99203; $150.

No scholarships offered specifically for journalism students during 1974.

Graduate Assistantship awarded to student showing scholarship, need and ability; renewable; apply by Aug. 1; $1,800. Fellowships (2); offered to graduate students with scholarship, need, ability, must be able to type well, and know layout of page; apply by Aug. 1, $1,000 each.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $282. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,090. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $1,600.

West Virginia

BETHANY COLLEGE
BETHANY, W. VA. 26032

Department of Communications
Tel: 304-829-7787
James W. Carty, Jr., Chairman
Sequences: General Communications
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

The E. E. Roberts' Journalism Scholarship for communications major based on financial need and scholarship; $200.

For information on general scholarships available, contact Robert A. Sandercox, Dean of Students at the college.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $2,360. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,120. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $3,600.

MARSHALL UNIVERSITY
HUNTINGTON, W. VA. 25701

Department of Journalism
Tel: 304-696-2360
Dr. Deryl R. Leaming, Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial, Advertising, Public Relations, Broadcast Journalism, Secondary School
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY
MORGANTOWN, W. VA. 26506

School of Journalism
Tel: 304-293-3505
Guy H. Stewart, Dean
Sequences: News-Editorial, Advertising, Public Relations, Broadcast Journalism, Secondary School
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

All awards are made according to scholastic ability and or financial need. Board of Regents Scholarship (6); for freshmen winners of December writing contest; renewable; $180 each. Charleston *Daily Mail-Gazette* Scholarships (2); for sophomores, juniors, seniors; renewable; $150 each. H. C. Ogden Memorial Scholarships (2); for "West Virginia students of any class"; renewable; $200 each. Lewis Baker Memorial Scholarship (2); for "any high ranking student"; renewable; $150 per semester. Sigma Delta Chi (undergraduate chapter) Scholarship; for one semester only, $100. (See Morgantown campus chapter listing in SDX section).

William F. Tolbertson-Williamson *Daily News* Scholarship; based on need and scholarship; for undergraduates or graduates; students from Williamson area get first consideration; renewable as long as need continues and student maintains at least a "C" average apply by June 1; $300. Journalism Alumni Association Scholarships $1,500. West Virginia Broadcasters Fund Scholarship (1); $150 per semester for ability and need; apply by April 1; $300.

Graduate: Assistantships (4); for students who meet graduate school entrance requirements; awarded on ability; apply before March 1; $2,000.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact the Director of Financial Aid at the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $310. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,310. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $1,620.

NEWSPAPERS

The Odgen Newspapers, Inc. (Wheeling), offers one journalism scholarship which is administered through the West Virginia University School of Journalism, valued at $400.

SIGMA DELTA CHI

Morgantown—Campus chapter West Virginia University. For junior, senior or graduate student who is a journalism major at this school; preference to state residents, with financial need a consideration; apply by first Friday in April. President, Campus Chapter Sigma Delta Chi. West Virginia University, Morgantown, W. Va. Scholarship $100 (See West Virginia U. listing.)

Wisconsin

MARQUETTE UNIVERSITY
MILWAUKEE, WIS. 53233

College of Journalism
Tel: 414-224-7133
George E. Reedy, Dean
Sequences: News-Editorial, Advertising, Radio-TV
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

Harry J. Grant Foundation Scholarship; awarded for scholastic achievement, need; preference to children, or grandchildren or individuals who are or were employees of the Milwaukee *Journal;* renewable; apply by Feb. 1; amount varies up to full tuition. Sigma Delta Chi Scholarship; for senior male; available every year in competition with senior males at University of Wisconsin, both Madison and Milwaukee campuses; apply in April; $500. (See Milwaukee, Wis. Prof. Chapter listing of SDX) *Reader's Digest* Foundation Grants; for "projects leading to production of magazine articles"; renewable; $100-$300.

Catholic Press Association Fund Scholarship; organization offers up to four years undergraduate aid, one and two-year undergraduate and two-year graduate aid for use at this and other institutions; recipients work two years in Catholic press after graduation; write Catholic Journalism Scholarship Fund, Inc., 95 Bridge Street, Lowell, Mass. 01852.

Marquette University College of Journalism Faculty Scholarship Fund; for students with need, promise of development, and scholarship; renewable with same qualifications; fund established by members of Marquette College of Journalism; number and amount varies.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact the Financial Aids Office of the university, prior to Feb. 1.

Loan Funds: National Direct Student Loan and Wisconsin State Direct Student Loan.

Graduate: Jeremiah L. O'Sullivan Fellowship in Public Affairs Journalism; for a graduate student with superior undergraduate preparation in a field such as political science, urban affairs, economics, sociology, contemporary history or environmental studies and strong indications of journalistic potential; apply by March 1; $5,300. Assistantships research (1) $2,200 to $2,800 plus remission of tuition; teaching (1) $2,400 to $2,800 plus remission of tuition; apply by March 1. (Note: students work 20 hours a week. They may take nine hours of graduate study per semester.)

Graduate School Scholarships (3) for journalism students based on scholarship and need; apply by March 15 to Dean, Graduate School of the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $2,100. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,100. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $3,200.

WISCONSIN, U. OF
EAU CLAIRE, WIS. 54701

Department of Journalism
Tel: 715-836-2528
Elwood C. Karwand, Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial, Advertising, Radio-TV, Secondary School
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

Eau Claire *Leader-Telegram* Scholarship; for second semester freshman intending to enter journalism field; apply by Dec. 1; $100. Chippewa Falls *Herald Telegram* Scholarship for juniors or seniors; apply by Dec. 1; $100. Eau Claire *Leader-Telegram* Scholarship for junior or senior; renewable for juniors; apply by Dec. 1; $100. (See Wisconsin Newspaper listings.) Chippewa Valley School Press Association Scholarship; for undergraduate active in journalism program; apply by March 15; $100 to $150. Max H. Levine Memorial Scholarship; open to junior or senior journalism majors; apply by March 1; $100 to $150. Arthur L. Murray Journalism Award; for meritorious service on a student publication (university newspaper or yearbook); apply by April 1; this is a trust fund and award made from interest—it will grow each year; $75 to $100.

Eau Claire Adviser Scholarship for junior or senior journalism major, apply by April 1 to the Chairman, Department of Journalism at the university; $1,500.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact Robert Sathers, Financial Aids Office at the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $528. The average yearly room and board cost is ,915. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $2,007.

WISCONSIN, UNIVERSITY OF MADISON, WIS. 53705

School of Journalism and
Mass Communication
Tel: 608-262-3690
Harold L. Nelson, Director
Sequences: News-Editorial, Advertising,
Radio-TV, Public Relations
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's, Ph.D.

Harry J. Grant Scholarships (12-15); preference to incoming freshmen and juniors beginning journalism major, although others are not excluded; for exceptional ability and financial need; renewable; apply by Feb. 15; $200-$800. H. V. Kaltenborn Radio Scholarship; for juniors or seniors, displaying good scholarship, character, initiative, journalistic achievement and promise; apply in early spring; $1,200. Elsie Bullard Morrison Scholarship; $300-$500 undergraduates, $1,000 graduates. Sigma Delta Chi (Milwaukee Chapter) Scholarship; for seniors; competition between students at University of Wisconsin, Marquette University and the University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee; apply in April; $300. (See Milwaukee Prof. Chapter listing in SDX.) Margaret Garner Winston Award; given in fall to senior woman who has been elected to Women in Communications; $100. Wisconsin Press Association Scholarship; for journalism major interested in community newspapers; $200.

Harry J. Grant Foundation Scholarships (2-4); for minority group students showing satisfactory progress toward a degree in journalism; apply by Feb. 15; $400-$800 undergraduates; $1,000 graduates.

Loan Funds: The University of Wisconsin loan funds are available to journalism students.

Graduate: Leon Abbott Scholarship; $1,000. Harry J. Grant Graduate Scholarship; $1,000-$2,000. 10-12 teaching assistantships; $2,600-$3,500, plus waiver of non-resident tuition. In addition, graduate students are eligible for general fellowships or scholarship awards from the university; apply by Jan. 15 to the School of Journalism.

Gordon MacQuarrie Foundation $300 scholarship for a master's degree candidate in conservation journalism; write to Prof. C. A. Schoenfeld, 602 State St., Madison, Wis., for information.

For information on other scholarships available to journalism students, contact Wallace H. Douma, Director, Student Financial Aids, at the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $558. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,130. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $2,400.

WISCONSIN, UNIVERSITY OF MADISON, WIS. 53706

Department of Agricultural Journalism
Tel: 608-262-1464
Lloyd R. Bostian, Chairman
Sequences: Agricultural Journalism,
Home Economics Journalism
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's, Ph.D.

Gordon MacQuarrie Foundation Scholarship; for student with interest in conservation journalism; high scholarship; apply by April 1; $300. W. D. Hoard Scholarship for graduate journalism; high scholarship; apply by April 1; $250. W. D. Hoard Scholarship for graduate student in dairy journalism, dairy science or

food science; $500 (varies). National Agricultural Advertising and Marketing Assn. Scholarships; (2) one for transfer student or beginning freshman in upper 50% of class; one for qualified upperclassman; must be recommended by Department of Agricultural Journalism; apply by Feb. 15; $300. J. W. Watt Agricultural Journalism Memorial Scholarship; for a major in agricultural journalism; any class; apply by Feb. 15; $225. (varies).

Graduate: Graduate assistantships (8-10) each year); writing ability and interest in agricultural, home economics or natural resources information work; must be working toward M.S. or Ph.D. degree; previous experience in media or government information work desirable, but not mandatory; requires 20 hours work per week; apply by Feb. 1, but late applications accepted; $4,000 for 12-month period, plus waiver of out-of-state fees.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students contact Lloyd R. Bostian, Department of Agricultural Journalism at the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $558. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,130. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $2,400.

WISCONSIN, U. OF MILWAUKEE, WIS. 53201

Department of Mass Communication
Tel: 414-963-4436
Jay G. Syker, Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial, Radio-TV, Mass Communications
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

Harry J. Grant Scholarships. Awarded on the basis of scholastic achievement and need; preference to children or grandchildren of or individuals who are or were employees of the Milwaukee *Journal*; renewable; apply by Feb. 15; amount varies with need.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact Jim Nolan, Student Financial Aids Office at the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $558. The average yearly room and board cost is $1,226. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $1,984.

WISCONSIN, U. OF OSHKOSH, WIS. 54901

Department of Journalism
Tel: 414-424-5050
David J. Lippert, Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

The Journalism Department offers 50 work assistantships for students working on either the university newspaper or yearbook; from $300 to $500 per year.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact the Director of Financial Aid at the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $526. The average yearly room and board costs is $980. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $1,506.

WISCONSIN, U. OF RIVER FALLS, WIS. 54022

Department of Journalism
Tel: 715-425-6701, Ext. 227
Walter Bunge, Director
Sequences: News-Editorial, Broadcast Journalism
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's

River Falls *Journal* Scholarship; to a student majoring in journalism for junior or senior year; based on scholarship, need and interest in journalism; renewable on same qualifications; apply by March 1; $100. River Falls State University Foundation Scholarships (59); awarded to outstanding entering freshmen on the basis of their high school record and merit; 18 of the grants are renewable based on scholarship; apply by March 15; $100-$300 each.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students contact Dr. Wayne Wolfe, Vice Chancellor at the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $555. The average yearly room and board cost is $945.

The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $1,800.

WISCONSIN, U. OF
WHITEWATER, WIS. 53190

Department of Journalism
Tel: 414-472-4766
Dr. George Hafer, Chairman
Sequences: News-Editorial, Secondary Journalism Education

No scholarships offered specifically for journalism students in 1974.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-74 school year is $531. The average yearly room and board cost is $990. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $1,600.

NEWSPAPERS

The *Post-Crescent*, Appleton, offers the *Post-Crescent* Journalism Scholarship (2); for students displaying an interest in journalism from the Fox Valley (Appleton) campus of University of Wisconsin, Green Bay; school selects recipients—one freshman and one sophomore; $250 each.

The Chippewa *Herald-Telegram* offers the Max H. Lavine Journalism Scholarship based on an essay submitted through the journalism department at the University of Wisconsin at Eau Claire; apply by April 15; $100 (See U. of Wisconsin, Eau Claire listing.)

Eau Claire *Leader-Telegram* Journalism Scholarships (2); one for a freshman, one for advanced journalism student; based on scholarship; $100 each; apply by Jan. 10. (See U. of Wisconsin, Eau Claire listing.)

The Janesville *Gazette* and WCLO Scholarships offer two to four Harry H. Bliss Memorial Scholarships to high school students in 25 southern Wisconsin communities (newspaper's circulation area) who seek careers in communications and allied arts; each grant is $250; total annual value; $500 to $1,000.

The *Wisconsin State Journal* (Madison) offers one Matson Scholarship each year to a junior at the University of Wisconsin (Madison); one time only per student; $250 grant plus summer employment at $125 per week; no student obligation after graduation; apply by mid-February.

The Waukesha *Freeman* presents a $1,040 grant to journalism students at the University of Wisconsin-Waukesha; recipients selected by university scholarship committee; winners qualify for possible employment on the *Freeman* full-time in summer and part-time during school year; apply by May 1; applications available from high school guidance counselors and from UWW Student Affairs Office.

The Post Corp. also offers $1,000 grants with Lawrence University, Appleton, and St. Norbert College, Green Bay, Wisc. Applications are made to the schools' director of financial aid; journalism or communications majors are eligible.

SIGMA DELTA CHI

Milwaukee Professional Chapter. For journalism majors at any Wisconsin university which has a Sigma Delta Chi chapter; apply by April 1 to faculty head at your university; winner selected from nominations by scholarship committee; $500.

Wyoming

WYOMING, U. OF
LARAMIE, WYO. 82070

Journalism Department
Tel: 307-766-3122
Bob G. Rogers, Head
Sequences: News-Editorial, Advertising, Public Relations.
Degrees Offered: Bachelor's, Master's

Scholarships (10); for journalism students; apply in spring; they are: McCracken Scholarship, $250; Sheridan *Press* Intern Scholarship, $1,200; Wyoming Press Association Scholarships (5), $100 each; Wallace R. Biggs Scholarship, $150; Wyoming High School Press Association Scholarship (photo-journalism), $150.

James M. Swan Scholarship to student with exceptional aptitude and from the upper division of their journalism class; apply in spring semester; $200.

All scholarships except McCracken given to underclassmen majoring in journalism—McCracken scholarship awarded at beginning of freshman year.

For information on general scholarships available to journalism students, contact the Student Financial Aids office at the university.

AVERAGE YEARLY SCHOOL COSTS

The average in-state tuition and other academic costs for the 1973-73 school year is $943. The average yearly room and board cost is $943. The average total cost for the school year, not including items such as transportation, books or personal expenses, is $1,513.

Part 2
Other Journalism Scholarships

The second part of this Guide contains information on miscellaneous scholarships and internships offered to students by other organizations and foundations. Also included are facts on minority scholarships which may have been mentioned in Part 1. For more information on Part 2 financial aid, contact the appropriate person at the address at the end of each separate listing.

Minority Scholarships

American Newspaper Publishers Association (ANPA) Foundation's Journalism Scholarship Program for Negroes and other Minority Groups. Grants-in-aid for black and other minority group college students interested in newspaper journalism; must show academic promise and have a need for aid; administered in cooperation with the 62 schools and departments of journalism with sequences accredited by the American Council for Education in Journalism (ACEJ). For the 1972-73 school year, grants totaling $23,000 were awarded to 51 minority students majoring in journalism at 30 schools; apply through journalism department head; additional information from ANPA Foundation, P. O. Box 17407, Dulles International Airport, Washington, D. C. 20041.

Arizona, University of
Arizona State U.
Boston University (Mass.)
California State U.-Fresno
California State U.-Fullerton
California State U.-Northridge
California State U.-San Diego
California State U.-San Jose
California State U.-San Francisco
Colorado, University of
Colorado State University
Columbia University (N.Y.)
Drake University (Iowa)
Florida, University of
Georgia, University of
Houston, University of (Tex.)
Illinois, University of
Indiana University
Iowa State University
Kansas, University of
Kansas State University
Kent State University (Ohio)
Kentucky, University of
Louisiana State University
Maryland, University of
Memphis State University (Tenn.)
Michigan, University of
Michigan State University
Minnesota, University of
Missouri, University of
Montana, University of
Nebraska, University of (Lincoln)
Nevada, University of (Reno)
New Mexico, University of
New York University
North Carolina, University of
North Dakota, University of
North Texas State University
Northern Illinois University
Northwestern University (Ill.)
Ohio University
Ohio State University
Oklahoma, University of
Oklahoma State University
Oregon, University of
Pennsylvania State University
South Carolina, University of
South Dakota State University
Southern California, University of
Southern Illinois University

Syracuse University (N.Y.)
Temple University (Pa.)
Tennessee, University of
Texas A&M University
Texas, University of (Austin)
Texas Christian University
Texas Tech University
Utah, University of
Washington, University of
Washington & Lee University (Va.)
West Virginia University
Wisconsin, University of-Madison

The National Scholarship Service and Fund for Negro Students is interested in assisting black high school students who want to further their education. It provides a college advisory and referral service, free of charge, to these students. There are no minimum standardized test score or grade average requirements for applicants. NSSFNS also maintains a limited supplementary scholarship fund to help fill the gap between students' total resources and college costs. Scholarships range from $200-$600 and are awarded on the basis of need to qualified applicants who have been counseled by NSSFNS. Limited funds restrict the number of awards that can be made each year. For more information about the program, write to Miss Jeanette Adams, NSSFNS, 1776 Broadway, New York, N. Y. 10019, or Mr. Benjamin Colbert, NSSFNS, 965 Hunter St., NW, Atlanta, Ga. 30314.

In addition to the ANPA grants possible at the 62 ACEJ member schools, there are at least 125 additional scholarships totaling more than $200,000 for minority group students at the following schools

American University (D.C.)
University of Arizona
California State U.-Humboldt
California State U.-San Diego
University of California—Los Angeles
Colorado State University
Drake University (Iowa)
University of Florida
Idaho State U.
Iowa State University
Marquette University (Wis.)
University of Missouri
University of Nebraska
University of New Mexico
University of Oklahoma
Pennsylvania State University
University of South Florida
University of Southern California
Suffolk University (Mass.)
Syracuse U. (N.Y.)
Temple University (Pa.)
University of Washington
University of Wisconsin—Madison

For full information on the minority scholarships at the schools listed above, see each school's listing in Part I of this Guide.

Miscellaneous Scholarships and Internships

American Society of Magazine Editors in cooperation with the Magazine Publishers Association provides summer internship opportunities for college students particularly those majoring in journalism. Students must have completed the junior year in May or June of the internship year. In 1973, there were 31 interns working at 34 different magazines beginning June 18, and ending Aug. 24. The internship was divided into two working periods of five weeks each with some of the interns dividing their time between two magazines, and others spending the full ten weeks at one. The interns receive a stipend of $1,250 for the program ($125 per week). Arrangements for housing made at New York University. Application deadline: Dec. 31. For more information write: Mr. Robert E. Kenyon, Jr., Secretary, American Society of Magazine Editors, 575 Lexington Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10022. Phone: 212-759-8055.

***

Association for Education in Journalism Summer Internship Program for Minorities; for college students interested in media, public relations or public affairs work; involves training program at New York University, and employment in media, public relations or public affairs jobs in the New York area. Students receive a minimum weekly salary of $130 from respective employer. Students from out of the New York City area also receive travel, tuition and room and board costs. For more information write before March 1 to Consultant, AEJ NYU Summer Intern Program, c/o Institute of Afro-American Affairs, 10 Washington Place, New York, N. Y. 10003.

***

Central Newspaper Foundation offers scholarships to students attending universities in Indiana, Arizona, and Kansas. Forty-two grants totaling $40,900 were awarded during the 1972-73 school year. For complete information write Mrs. Marjorie Tarplee, Indianapolis Newspapers Inc., 307 Pennsylvania, Indianapolis, Ind. 46206. (Also listed under Indiana, Arizona and Kansas universities.)

***

The William Randolph Hearst Foundation's annual Journalism Awards Program offers scholarships to undergraduate journalism students, and identical grants to their schools, at 57 participating member colleges and universities of the American Association of Schools and Departments of Journalism (AASDJ). Entries must be selected and submitted by the journalism unit administrators of the 57 schools. Scholarships and grants total $63,550.

The program is made up of six monthly writing competitions and one photojournalism competition, with championship finals in each division.

Information about the program may be obtained from the William Randolph Hearst Foundation, 218 Hearst Building, San Francisco, Calif. 94103.

***

The Indianapolis Press Club maintains the Maurice Early Scholarship Fund from which grants are made to Indiana residents enrolled in Indiana colleges or universities who intend journalistic careers with newspapers or in broadcasting. Renewable semester grants of $300 to $500 are based upon need and academic standards. Selections are made by a four-member Club Scholarship Committee. Applications should be addressed to the Committee at the Club: 150 West Market St., Indianapolis, Ind. 46204.

Laurel Club Journalism Scholarship; for a high school graduate of a Connecticut school planning a college course of study leading to work in journalism. Student must enter a four-year college the fall after graduation from high school; involves a $500 scholarship and two weeks at the State Capitol while the legislature is in session as a guest of the Laurel Club. For more information write: Laurel Club Scholarship Fund, Press Room, State Capitol, Hartford, Conn. 06115.

***

Ralph McGill Scholarship Fund. Grants available to qualified young newspapermen and women whose roots lie in the 14 Southern states and have a need of financial assistance to attend the last two years of college. Applicants must show an "abiding interest" and aptitude for newspaper writing and editing and intend to make newspapering their career. Grants not to exceed $1,500 per academic year. Nine scholarships awarded for the 1973-74 academic year. For application blanks and further information write Ralph McGill Scholarship Fund, P. O. Box 4689, Atlanta, Ga. 30302. Deadline May 1.

***

Helen Miller Malloch Memorial Scholarship. Awarded to an upperclass woman to help her complete her education in journalism, or to a professional journalist who is seeking added formal educational training. Recipient attends college or university of her choice. Apply by March 15. (Scholarship awarded by National Federation of Press Women.) Mrs. Susan Heizer, 1516 Grand Ave., Apt. 106, Laramie, Wyo. 82070. Scholarship $500.

***

The Minnesota Press Club offers an annual award or awards of $250 each or more, as determined by the club, to students in journalism who are entering their senior year or seniors with at least one full quarter or semester to complete. Candidates must offer superior scholastic records in journalism and other course work. Address inquiries to: Minnesota Press Club, Education Committee, Radisson Hotel, 45 South 7th St., Minneapolis, Minn. 55402.

***

The Newspaper Fund's Intern Scholarship Programs offer scholarships to juniors who work on school newspapers at any college, and who have a sincere interest in professional newspaper work. The two programs, Reporting and Editing, require work during the summer between the junior and senior years in college. After the summer of work as daily newspaper reporters or copyeditors, each intern submits a report, his editor submits a report, and the Fund's scholarship check is awarded to the school to which the intern will return for his senior year. The Reporting Intern Program involves summer employment and a $500 scholarship. The Editing Intern Program involves a three-week intensive course (free), equivalent to advanced editing courses at most journalism departments. The course is followed by summer employment and a $700 scholarship. Interns in both programs receive regular wages from the newspapers for which they work; the 1973 average national salary for editing interns was $134 a week, before taxes. In 1974 there will be a total of 25 Reporting Internships and 45 Editing Internships awarded; the total value of the scholarships will be $44,000. In addition, the Editing interns will be receiving course work valued at about $35,000 for the total training program. For more information, write the News-

paper Fund, P. O. Box 300, Princeton, N.J. 08540. Application screening begins Nov. 1; last entries honored Dec. 1.

***

The Newspaper Fund Career Advertisement Program. College journalism students submit original advertisements promoting careers in journalism in a national competition. $100 scholarships are awarded for the five best entries. Ads are reproduced by the Fund in camera-ready form and distributed to newspapers to be run as a public service or "house-ad." Entries must be submitted by May 1; winners are announced in June. For information write the Newspaper Fund, P. O. Box 300, Princeton, N. J. 08540.

***

The Oklahoma City Gridiron Foundation, Inc. offers Gridiron Foundation Scholarships (15-20); for a student planning a career as news-editorial journalist with enrollment in college courses that indicate such intent. Scholarships are renewable depending on need—however, recipients are encouraged to look for other avenues for financial aid so more newcomers can take advantage of Gridiron scholarships. Limited to residents of the Southwest and awarded primarily to students with Oklahoma background. Apply by March 15 to Gridiron Foundation Scholarships, P. O. Box 25125, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73125; scholarships up to $500, according to need.

***

The Donald W. Reynolds Foundation, with headquarters at the Fort Smith (Ark.) *Southwest Times Record*, offers scholarships at five universities. Scholarships valued at $1,000 each are listed in Part I under University of Arkansas, University of Missouri, Brigham Young University, University of Oklahoma, Oklahoma State University. The scholarship is awarded to a junior student and dispersed in amounts of $250 each semester during junior and senior years if academic standards maintained; all scholarship recipients are selected by the respective universities.

***

St. Petersburg *Times* and *Evening Independent* awards through its Poynter Fund (Box 1121, St. Petersburg, Fla. 33731) an unlimited number of scholarships (usually 15-20 of $2,000 each) annually to qualified American college students dedicated to newspaper work without regard to financial need. Scholarship grants totaling $250,000 have been awarded to students preparing for careers in journalism since 1956.

***

Scripps-Howard Foundation Scholarships; for students with commitment to journalism in all areas including editorial business administration, production and advertising and marketing, and with high academic promise; apply by May 15; no award will exceed $1,000; write Mr. Matt Meyer, Scripps-Howard Foundation, 200 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017.

***

Sears Congressional Internship Program, sponsored by Sears, Roebuck and Co. in cooperation with the American Council on Education for Journalism (ACEJ), offers 30 three-month internships, including assignment to the staff of a member of the United States Congress, beginning in January and February each year. Interns also participate in a course, "Understanding and Reporting Legislative Affairs". Applicants must be full time undergraduate students majoring in journalism or communications at ACEJ accredited institutions, who will be juniors or seniors during the period of the internships. Entries due through department chairmen in April 1974 for 1975 pro-

gram. Interns receive $1,300 to cover living expenses in Washington, plus travel allowance. Write James M. Ritch, Information Director, Sears, Roebuck and Co., 1211 Connecticut Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

Continuing Education for News People and Teachers

American Newspaper Publishers Association Foundation, P. O. Box 17407, Dulles International Airport, Washington, D. C. 20041; 703-620-9500; Executive Director, Stewart Macdonald. Sponsors newspaper in the classroom seminars and curriculum conferences.

***

American Press Institute, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. 10027; 212-280-3883; Executive Director, Walter Everett. Sponsors seminars for working professional newsmen and women who have five or more years of experience on daily newspapers.

***

Columbia University, Graduate School of Journalism, New York, N. Y. 10027; 212-280-4706; Director, Fred Friendly; Administrator, Bryant Rollins. With the assistance of the Ford Foundation, the CBS Foundation and the National Broadcasting Company; the Graduate School of Journalism conducts the Michele Clark Fellowship for Minority Journalists. The aim of this program is to bring more blacks and minorities into broadcast and print journalism and to enhance the skills and journalism careers of those already working in the field.

***

Inter-American Press Association Scholarship Fund, Inc., 141 N. E. Third Ave., Suite 503, Miami, Fla. 33132. Awards scholarships to working newsmen and journalism graduates for a year of study in Latin America. Also, awards scholarships to newsmen in Latin America for a year of journalism study in the United States and Canada.

***

The Robert F. Kennedy Journalism Awards Committee sponsors annual awards program honoring outstanding coverage of the problems of the disadvantaged in the United States; deadline for entry: Feb. 1, 1974. Awards presented in April, 1974 for work published or broadcast in U.S. during 1973 in magazines, newspapers, radio or television. Send inquiries to: Robert F. Kennedy Journalism Awards Committee, 1035-30th St., N. W., Washington, D. C. 20007. Phone: 202/338-7444.

***

Newspaper Fund Teacher Institute Program; for high school, junior college and liberal arts college journalism teachers and newspaper advisers with little or no formal education in the field of journalism. During the summer of 1973, three, three-week institutes were sponsored with 66 teachers participating. A per-teacher grant of approximately $290 is given to each of the universities operating an institute. For information and application forms write the Newspaper Fund, P. O. Box 300, Princeton, N. J. 08540. Application deadline is Feb. 1.

***

Nieman Foundation, 48 Trowbridge, Cambridge, Mass. 02138; 617-868-7600;

Curator, Dwight E. Sargent. Sponsors one-year fellowships for professional newsmen with at least three years of experience.

***

Quill and Scroll, international society for high school journalists, offers Quill and Scroll Foundation research grants of a maximum of $250 each to deserving graduate students doing or planning to do research in the area of scholastic journalism. Address inquiries to Quill and Scroll, School of Journalism, University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa 52242.

Southern Newspaper Publishers Association Foundation, P. O. Box 11606, Atlanta, Ga. 30305; Director, Reed Sarratt. Sponsors seminars and workshops for newsmen working on Southern newspapers.

***

Fellowships (12) offered each year (January-June) for study in Washington at The Washington Journalism Center; requirements include a bachelor's degree, strong liberal arts background, and a minimum of two years professional news media experience (graduate credit can be arranged with the student's university); each $4,200. Address: 2401 Virginia Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C. 20037. Tel.: 202-331-7977. Julius Duscha, Director.

Bibliography

Most of these publications are available in the reference section of your local or school library.

- *Catalog for Financing Aids for Higher Education.* Dr. Oreon Kesslar. A 6th edition was published in 1973; available from W. C. Brown Co. Publishers, 2460 Kerper Blvd., Dubuque, Iowa 52001.

- *College Costs Today.* New York Life Insurance Company. Lists costs of tuition, fees, board and room at most colleges and universities in the United States; may be obtained from any New York Life Insurance agent.

- *The College-Facts Chart.* Compilation of data about all the institutions of higher learning in the United States; includes address, phone number, enrollment, degrees offered, and costs. Copies may be ordered from the Secretary of the National Beta Club, P.O. Box 730, Spartanburg, S. C. 29301; single copies $1.00; 25 or more 75¢ each.

- *Financing a College Education.* Guide for counselors. (College Entrance Examination Board) College Scholarship Service, Box 592, Princeton, N. J. 08540 or Box 1025, Berkeley, Calif. 94701.

- *Guide to Financial Aids for Students Arts and Sciences for Graduate and Professional Study,* Aysel Searles, Jr. Arco Publishing Co., Inc., 219 Park Ave. South, New York, N.Y. 10003. $3.95. 10003. $3.95.

- *Information for Students.* Bureau of Higher Education. Brochure explaining the four Office of Education plans of financial aid for students is available free from Bureau of Higher Education, OE, Washington, D. C. 20202. Programs include education opportunity grants, direct student loans, work-study jobs and guaranteed loans from private lenders.

- *Letter to Parents,* College Entrance Examination Board, 475 Riverside Dr., New York, N.Y. 10027. Ten-page pamphlet designed to give a thumbnail orientation for parents for financing a student's college education.

- *Lovejoy's Scholarship Guide,* Simon & Schuster, 1 W. 39th St., New York, N. Y. 10018; $2.95 paperback.

- *Need A Lift?* The American Legion, 23rd edition. 1973. Educational and Scholarship Program, Dept. S., P. O. Box 1055, The American Legion, Indianapolis, Ind. 46206. 50¢.

- *Scholarships, Fellowships and Loans,* S. Norman Feingold. Vol. 5 available; $17. Bellman Publishing Co., P. O. Box 164, Arlington, Mass. 02174.

- *You Can Win A Scholarship,* Samuel C. Brownstein and Mitchel Weiner. Barron's Educational Series, Inc., 113 Crossways Park Dr., Woodbury, N.Y. 11797. $3.95 paperback.

- The additional information may be obtained from the Financial Aid Branch of the Division of Higher Education, Office of Health, Education and Welfare, Washington, D. C., and the National Merit Scholarship Corporation, 1580 Sherman Ave., Evanston, Ill.

Index of Schools Offering Aid

A

Alabama, U. of 1
Alaska, U. of 2
American U. (D. C.) 14
Angelo State U. (Tex.) 71
Arizona, U. of 2
Arizona, State U. 2
Arkansas, U. of—Fayetteville 4
Arkansas, U. of—Little Rock 4
Arkansas State U. 4

B

Ball State U. (Ind.) 23
Baylor U. (Tex.) 72
Bethany Col. 84
Boston U. (Mass.) 37
Bowling Green State U. (Ohio) 57
Bradley U. (Ill.) 21
Bridgeport, U. of (Conn.) 14
Brigham Young U. (Utah) 79
Butler U. (Ind.) 24

C

Calif., U. of—Berkeley 6
Calif. Polytechnic State U. 6
Calif. State U.—Chico 6
Calif. State U.—Fresno 6
Calif. State U.—Fullerton 7
Calif. State U.—Hayward 7
Calif. State U.—Humboldt 8
Calif. State U.—Long Beach 8
Calif. State U.—Los Angeles 8
Calif. State U.—Northridge 8
Calif. State U.—Sacramento 9
Calif. State U.—San Diego 9
Calif. State U.—San Francisco 10
Calif. State U.—San Jose 10
Central Michigan U. 38
Central State U. (Okla.) 61
Clark Col. (Ga.) 18
Colorado, U. of 12
Colorado State U. 13
Columbia U. (N. Y.) 52
Cornell U. (N.Y.) 52
Creighton U. (Neb.) 46

D

Denver, U. of (Colo.) 13
Detroit, U. of (Mich.) 38
Drake U. (Iowa) 28
Duquesne U. (Pa.) 66

E

East Tennessee State U. 70
East Texas State U. 72
Eastern Kentucky U. 33
Evansville, U. of (Ind.) 24

F

Florida, U. of 16
Florida Southern Col. 16
Fordham U. (N.Y.) 52
Franklin Col. (Ind.) 25

G

George Washington U. (D.C.) 15
Georgia, U. of 18
Georgia State U. 19
Glassboro State Col. (N.J.) 49
Grambling Col. (La.) 34

H

Hawaii, U. of 19
Henderson State Col. (Ark.) 5
Houston, U. of (Tex.) 72
Howard U. (D.C.) 15

I

Idaho, U. of 20
Idaho State U. 20
Illinois, U. of 21
Indiana U. 25
Iowa, U. of 29
Iowa State U. 30

K

Kansas, U. of 31
Kansas State U. 32
Kearney State Col. (Neb.) 46
Kent State U. (Ohio) 57
Kentucky, U. of 33

L

Lehigh U. (Pa.) 66
Lincoln U. (Mo.) 42
Linfield Col. (Ore.) 64
Long Island U. (N.Y.) 52
Louisiana State U. 34
Louisiana Tech U. 35
Loyola U. (La.) 35

M

Maine, U. of 36
Marquette U. (Wisc.) 85
Marshall, U. of (W. Va.) 84
Maryland, U. of 36
Memphis State U. (Tenn.) 70
Miami, U. of (Fla.) 16
Miami U. (Ohio) 58
Michigan, U. of 38
Michigan State U. 39
Middle Tenn. State U. 70
Minnesota, U. of 40
Mississippi, U. of 42
Mississippi State Col. for Women 42
Missouri, U. of 43
Moorhead State Col. (Minn.) 41
Montana, U. of 45
Murray State U. (Ky.) 33

N

Nebraska, U. of—Lincoln 47
Nebraska, U. of—Omaha 48
Nevada, U. of 49
New Mexico, U. of 51
New Mexico Highlands U. 51
New Mexico State U. 51
New York U. 53
North Carolina, U. of 55
North Dakota, U. of 56
Northeast Louisiana U. 35
Northeastern U. (Mass.) 37
Northeastern State Col. (Okla.) 61
Northern Arizona U. 3
Northern Illinois U. 21
Northwest Missouri State U. 44
Northwestern State U. of La. 35
Northwestern U. (Ill.) 22
Notre Dame, U. of (Ind.) 26

O

Ohio U. 58
Ohio State U. 59
Ohio Wesleyan U. 60
Oklahoma, U. of 61
Oklahoma Baptist U. 62
Oklahoma City U. 63
Oklahoma State U. 63
Oregon, U. of 64
Oregon State U. 65
Ouachita Baptist U. (Ark.) 5

P

Pennsylvania State U. 66
Point Park Col. (Pa.) 67
Portland State U. (Ore.) 65
Purdue U. (Ind.) 26

R

Radford Col. (Va.) 81
Rhode Island, U. of 68
Rider Col. (N.J.) 49
Rutgers U. (N.J.) 50

S

St. Bonaventure U. (N.Y.) 53
St. Cloud State Col. (Minn.) 41
St. Mary of-the-woods Col. (Ind.) 27
St. Thomas, Col. of (Minn.) 41
Sam Houston State U. (Tex.) 73
Samford U. (Ala.) 1
San Antonio Col. (Tex.) 73
Seattle U. (Wash.) 82
Seton Hall U. (N.J.) 50
Shaw U. (N.C.) 56
Simmons Col. (Mass.) 37
South Carolina, U. of 68
South Dakota, U. of 68
South Dakota State U. 69
South Florida, U. of 17
Southern Calif. U. of 10
Southern Colorado State Col. 13
Southern Ill. U.—Carbondale 22
Southern Ill. U.—Edwardsville 23
Southern Methodist U. (Tex.) 74
Southwest Texas State U. 74
Stanford U. (Calif.) 10
Suffolk U. (Mass.) 37
Syracuse U. (N.Y.) 53

T

Temple U. (Pa.) 67
Tennessee, U. of 71
Texas, U. of—Austin 74
Texas, U. of—El Paso 75
Texas A&I U. 76
Texas A&M U. 76
Texas Christian U. 76
Texas Tech U. 77
Texas Woman's U. 77
Toledo, U. of (Ohio) 60
Trinity U. (Tex.) 78
Tulsa, U. of (Okla.) 64

U

Utah, U. of 80
Utah State U. 80

V

Virginia Commonwealth U. 81

W

Washington, U. of 82
Washington & Lee U. (Va.) 81
Washington State U. 83
Wayne State U. (Mich.) 39
West Virginia U. 84
Western Kentucky U. 34
Western Washington State Col. 83
White Plains, Col. of 34
Wichita State U. (Kan.) 32
Wisconsin, U. of—Eau Claire 85
Wisconsin, U. of—Madison 86
Wisconsin, U. of—Madison (Ag.) 86
Wisconsin, U. of—Milwaukee 87
Wisconsin, U. of—Oshkosh 87
Wisconsin, U. of—River Falls 87
Wisconsin, U. of—Whitewater 88
Wyoming, U. of 88